

**IDAPA 35 – IDAHO STATE TAX COMMISSION**  
**Tax Policy – Taxpayer Resources Unit**  
**35.01.02 – Idaho Sales and Use Tax Administrative Rules**

**Who does this rule apply to?**

*The general public.*

**What is the purpose of this rule?**

*This rule provides information on:*

- Sales Tax
- Use tax
- Contractors
- Exemptions
- Requirements
- Collecting
- Reporting
- Record-keeping
- Deficiencies

**What is the legal authority for the agency to promulgate this rule?**

*This rule implements the following statutes passed by the Idaho Legislature:*

Revenue and Taxation -

Department of Revenue and Taxation:

- [Section 63-105, Idaho Code](#) – Powers and Duties - General

Income Tax:

- [Section 63-3039, Idaho Code](#) – Rules and Regulations – Publication of Statistics and Law

Sales Tax:

- [Section 63-3624, Idaho Code](#) - Administration
- [Section 63-3635, Idaho Code](#) – Collection and Enforcement

**Who do I contact for more information on this rule?**

State Tax Commission

P.O. Box 36

Boise, ID 83722-0410

Phone: (208) 334-7660 or (800) 972-7660

Fax: (208) 334-7846

[taxrep@tax.idaho.gov](mailto:taxrep@tax.idaho.gov)

<https://tax.idaho.gov/>

# ***Table of Contents***

---

## **35.01.02 – Idaho Sales and Use Tax Administrative Rules**

000. Legal Authority (Rule 000). .....	6
001. Title And Scope (Rule 001). .....	6
002. Administrative Appeals (Rule 002). .....	6
003. Incorporation By Reference (Rule 003). .....	6
004. -- 010. (Reserved) .....	6
011. Mixed Transactions (Rule 011). .....	6
012. Contractors Improving Real Property (Rule 012). .....	7
013. Road And Paving Contractors (Rule 013). .....	10
014. Contractors/Retailers (Rule 014). .....	11
015. Well Drillers/Pump Installers (Rule 015). .....	12
016. Retail Sale Of Asphalt, Concrete, And Concrete Products (Rule 016). .....	14
017. Airlines, Buses, And Railway Dining Cars (Rule 017). .....	14
018. Retailer Defined (Rule 018). .....	14
019. Sales By County Sheriffs (Rule 019). .....	15
020. Auctioneer, Agent, Broker, Distributor And Factors (Rule 020). .....	15
021. Multi-Level Marketing Firms (Rule 021). .....	15
022. Drop Shipments (Rule 022). .....	16
023. (Reserved) .....	17
024. Rentals Or Leases Of Tangible Personal Property (Rule 024). .....	17
025. The Sale, Lease, or Rental Of Real Property (Rule 025). .....	19
026. (Reserved) .....	20
027. Computer Equipment, Software, And Data Services (Rule 027). .....	20
028. Hotels, Motels And Campgrounds (Rule 028). .....	23
029. Producing, Fabricating, And Processing (Rule 029). .....	24
030. Admissions Defined (Rule 030). .....	25
031. Radio And Telecommunications Equipment And Land Mobile Radio Service Of Systems (Rule 031). .....	25
032. (Reserved) .....	26
033. Sales Of Newspapers And Magazines (Rule 033). .....	26
034. (Reserved) .....	27
035. Layaway Sales (Rule 035). .....	27
036. Signs And Billboards (Rule 036). .....	28
037. Aircraft And Flying Services (Rule 037). .....	29
038. Flying Clubs (Rule 038). .....	31
039. Bullion, Coins, Or Other Currency (Rule 039). .....	32
040. Professional Taxidermist (Rule 040). .....	32
041. Food, Meals, Or Drinks (Rule 041). .....	33
042. Price Labels (Rule 042). .....	35
043. Sales Price Or Purchase Price Defined (Rule 043). .....	35
044. Trade-Ins, Trade-downs And Barter (Rule 044). .....	37
045. Rescinded Sale, Refunds Of Purchase Price (Rule 045). .....	38
046. Coatings On Tangible Personal Property (Rule 046). .....	39

047. Outfitters, Guides, And Like Operations (Rule 047). .....	40
048. Manufactured Homes (Mobile Homes) And Modular Buildings (Rule 048). ...	42
049. Warranties And Service Agreements (Rule 049). .....	43
050. Veterinarians And Veterinary Supplies (Rule 050). .....	44
051. Discounts, Coupons, Rebates, And Gift Certificates (Rule 051). .....	44
052. Sale Of Tangible Personal Property Relating To Funeral Services (Rule 052). .....	46
053. Fees Charged For Fax Services (Rule 053). .....	47
054. Persons Engaged In Printing (Rule 054). .....	47
055. Persons Engaged In Advertising (Rule 055). .....	49
056. Photographers And Photofinishers (Rule 056). .....	53
057. Dry Cleaners, Laundries, Laundromats, And Linen Suppliers (Rule 057). ....	54
058. Sales Through Vending Machines (Rule 058). .....	54
059. Sales By Florists (Rule 059). .....	55
060. Federal Excise Taxes And Retailers Taxes (Rule 060). .....	56
061. Transportation, Freight, And Handling Charges (Rule 061). .....	56
062. Repairs Sale Of Parts And Material (Rule 062). .....	57
063. Bad Debts And Repossessions (Rule 063). .....	57
064. (Reserved) .....	60
065. Tires Balancing, Studding, And Siping (Rule 065). .....	60
066. Contractor's Use Of Tangible Personal Property (Rule 066). .....	61
067. Real Property (Rule 067). .....	61
068. Collection Of Tax (Rule 068). .....	62
069. Interstate Commerce (Rule 069). .....	63
070. Permits (Rule 070). .....	63
071. (Reserved) .....	64
072. Application And Payment Of Use Tax (Rule 072). .....	64
073. Tangible Personal Property Brought Or Shipped To Idaho (Rule 073). ....	66
074. Donations To Political Subdivisions And Certain Nonprofit Organizations Of Tangible Personal Property Used For Improvements To Real Property (Rule 074). .....	67
075. -- 076. (Reserved) .....	68
077. Exemption For Research And Development At INL (Rule 077). .....	68
078. Motor Fuels (Rule 078). .....	69
079. Production Exemption (Rule 079). .....	69
080. Lumber Manufacturing (Rule 080). .....	72
081. Underground Mining (Rule 081). .....	74
082. Aboveground, Open Pit, Mining (Rule 082). .....	75
083. Farming And Ranching (Rule 083). .....	76
084. Containers Returnable/Nonreturnable (Rule 084). .....	78
085. Sales To And Purchases By Nonprofit Organizations (Rule 085). .....	79
086. Sales And Purchases By Religious Organizations (Rule 086). .....	81
087. Lease Or Rental Of Motion Picture Television Film (Rule 087). .....	82
088. Sale Or Purchase Of Matter Used To Produce Heat By Burning (Rule 088). .	82

089. Boy Scout, Girl Scout And 4-H Group Sales And Purchases (Rule 089). .....	82
090. Gas, Water, Electricity Delivered To Customers (Rule 090). .....	83
091. Sales To Indians (Rule 091). .....	83
092. Out-Of-State Sales (Rule 092). .....	83
093. Sales And Use Tax Liability Of Federal And State Credit Unions, National And State Banks, And Federal And State Savings And Loan Associations (Rule 093). .....	84
094. Exemptions On Purchases By Political Subdivisions, Sales By The State Of Idaho, Its Departments, Institutions, And All Other Political Subdivisions (Rule 094). .....	84
095. Money-Operated Dispensing Equipment (Rule 095). .....	85
096. Irrigation Equipment And Supplies (Rule 096). .....	85
097. Yard Sales (Rule 097). .....	86
098. Foreign Diplomats (Rule 098). .....	86
099. Occasional Sales (Rule 099). .....	87
100. Prescriptions (Rule 100). .....	90
101. Motor Vehicles And Trailers Used In Interstate Commerce (Rule 101). .....	91
102. Logging (Rule 102). .....	92
103. (Reserved) .....	94
104. Railroad Rolling Stock, Parts, Materials And Equipment (Rule 104). .....	94
105. Time And Imposition Of Tax, Returns, Payments And Partial Payments (Rule 105). .....	95
106. Vehicle Sales, Rentals, And Leases (Rule 106). .....	97
107. Vehicles And Vessels -- Gifts, Military Personnel, Nonresident, New Resident, Tax Paid To Another State, Sales To Family Members, Sales To American Indians, And Other Exemptions (Rule 107). .....	99
108. Vehicle Manufacturer's, Rental Company's, And Dealer's Purchase Or Use Of Vehicles (Rule 108). .....	103
109. Amusement Devices (Rule 109). .....	104
110. Returns Filed By County Assessors And Financial Institutions (Rule 110). ..	105
111. Records Required And Auditing Of Records (Rule 111). .....	105
112. Direct Pay Authority (Rule 112). .....	107
113. Recreational Vehicle Registration (Rule 113). .....	108
114. Sales Under The Snap And WIC Programs, Records Required For Payments With Electronic Benefit Transfer Cards And WIC Tender (Rule 114). .....	109
115. Records Required, Nontaxed Sales By Retail Food Stores (Rule 115). .....	109
116. Bonding (Rule 116). .....	109
117. Refund Claims (Rule 117). .....	110
118. Responsibility For Payment Of Sales Taxes Due From Corporations, Limited Liability Companies And Partnerships (Rule 118). .....	112
119. Successor's Liability (Rule 119). .....	112
120. Jeopardy Determination (Rule 120). .....	113
121. (Reserved) .....	113
122. Interest On Deficiencies, Refunds And Estimated Returns (Rule 122). .....	113
123. Additions And Penalties (Rule 123). .....	113

124. Collection And Enforcement (Rule 124). .....	114
125. Distribution Of Sales Tax Revenues (Rule 125). .....	114
126. Sales Tax Collected By The State Liquor Dispensary (Rule 126). .....	114
127. Free Distribution Newspapers (Rule 127). .....	114
128. Certificates For Resale And Other Exemption Claims (Rule 128). .....	114
129. Use Of A Recreational Facility, Instructional Fees, And Pari-Mutuel Betting (Rule 129). .....	120
130. Promoter Sponsored Events (Rule 130). .....	120
131. -- 132. (Reserved) .....	121
133. Radio And Television Broadcast Equipment (Rule 133). .....	121
134. Sales Of Livestock (Rule 134). .....	121
135. Snowgrooming And Snowmaking Equipment (Rule 135). .....	122
136. Rebates Paid To Certain Real Estate Developers (Rule 136). .....	122
137. Imposition Of The Prepaid Wireless E911 Fee (Rule 137). .....	123
138. -- 999. (Reserved) .....	123

## 35.01.02 – IDAHO SALES AND USE TAX ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

### **000. LEGAL AUTHORITY (RULE 000).**

In accordance with Sections 63-105, 63-3624, 63-3635, and 63-3039, Idaho Code, the State Tax Commission has promulgated rules implementing the provisions of the Idaho Sales Tax Act. They are the State Tax Commission's official statement of policy relating to interpretations and applications of the Idaho Sales Tax Act. (3-31-22)

### **001. TITLE AND SCOPE (RULE 001).**

**01. Title.** These rules are titled IDAPA 35.01.02, "Idaho Sales and Use Tax Administrative Rules." (3-31-22)

**02. Scope.** These rules are construed to reach the full jurisdictional extent of the state of Idaho's authority to impose an excise tax upon each sale at retail of the sales price of all property subject to taxation under this act and on the storage, use, or other consumption in this state of tangible personal property. (3-31-22)

### **002. ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS (RULE 002).**

This chapter allows administrative relief as provided in Sections 63-3045, 63-3045B, 63-3049, 63-3620, 63-3620A, 63-3621, 63-3622, 63-3623B, 63-3626, 63-3631, 63-3633, and 63-3634, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

### **003. INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (RULE 003).**

These rules incorporate IDAPA 35.02.01, "Tax Commission Administration and Enforcement Rules." (3-31-22)

### **004. -- 010. (RESERVED)**

### **011. MIXED TRANSACTIONS (RULE 011).**

Sections 63-3609, 63-3612, 63-3613, Idaho Code.

**01. Retail Sales of Tangible Personal Property Together with Services.** The sales tax applies to retail sales of tangible personal property. It does not apply to the sale of services except as stated in statute or rule. However, when a sale of tangible personal property includes incidental services, the tax applies to the total amount charged, including fees for any incidental services except separately stated transportation and installation fees. The fact that the charge for the tangible personal property results mainly from the labor or creativity of its maker does not turn a sale of tangible personal property into a sale of services. The cost of any product includes labor and manufacturing skill. To determine whether a transaction is a retail sale of tangible personal property or a sale of services, the following tests are applied. (3-31-22)

**a.** To determine whether a transfer of tangible personal property is a taxable retail sale or is merely incidental to a service transaction, the proper test is to determine whether the transaction involves a consequential or inconsequential professional or personal service. If the service rendered is inconsequential, then the entire transaction is taxable. If a consequential service is rendered, then it will be determined whether the transfer of the tangible personal property is an inconsequential part of the transaction. If so, then none of the consideration paid is taxable. (3-31-22)

**b.** To determine whether a mixed transaction qualifies as a sale of services, the object of the transaction will be determined; that is, is the buyer seeking the service itself, or the property produced by the service. (3-31-22)

**c.** When a mixed transaction involves the transfer of tangible personal property and the performance of a service, both of which are consequential elements whose costs may be separately stated, then two (2) separate transactions exist. The one attributable to the sale of tangible personal property is taxable while the other is not. (3-31-22)

**02. Determining the Type of Sale.** To determine whether a specific sale is a sale of tangible personal property, a sale of services or a mixed transaction, all the facts surrounding the case will be studied and the tests described above applied. Here are some examples. (3-31-22)

**a.** Example 1: An attorney is retained by a client to prepare the client's will. The attorney prepares the will, sees that it is properly executed and bills the client. The physical document, the will, is then transferred from the attorney to the client. This is a sale of services because the client's object is not to obtain the will itself, but to ensure that their estate is disposed of in a certain way when they die. Since, the transaction between the attorney and the client is not a retail sale of tangible personal property, no sales or use tax applies. However, the attorney pays sales or use tax when the attorney buys stationery and other equipment to prepare the will. Compare Example 5. (3-31-22)

**b.** Example 2: The attorney in Example 1 prepares a form book of wills which he intends to sell to other attorneys. The will the attorney prepared in Example 1 is included in the form book. The sale of the form book to other attorneys is a taxable retail sale of tangible personal property. From the buyer's point of view, the object of the sale is to obtain the book, which is tangible personal property. The fact that special skill or knowledge went into the preparation of the book and is reflected in the purchase price does not make the sale of the form book a service transaction. (3-31-22)

**c.** Example 3: An architect is hired to prepare construction plans for a house. He prepares the plans and delivers them to his client. As in the example of the attorney preparing the will, this is a sale of services and the transfer of the tangible personal property, the plans, is inconsequential to the transaction. No sales or use tax is due on the sale of the plans. (3-31-22)

**d.** Example 4: The architect in Example 3 is asked to provide additional copies of the same plans to his original client or to a third party. The architect copies the plans on a duplicating machine and sells them to the requesting party. This is a taxable retail sale of tangible personal property, since the buyer's object is to obtain the property, the plans. (3-31-22)

**e.** Example 5: An artist is commissioned to paint an oil portrait. When the portrait is completed, ownership is transferred to the client who pays the artist a lump-sum amount for the portrait. This is a taxable retail sale of tangible personal property because the buyer's object is to obtain the portrait. If the artist otherwise qualifies as a retailer, he is required to collect and remit sales tax on the sale of the portrait. (3-31-22)

**f.** Example 6: An automobile repair shop does repair work for a customer. To do the work, the shop replaces certain parts on the automobile. The repair shop bills its customer an amount for the repair parts and a separate amount for labor. This is a mixed transaction. As long as the sale of the tangible personal property, the parts, and the sale of services, the labor, are separately stated, sales tax is due only on the sale of the parts and not on the charge for labor. However, allocation of the total charge between parts and labor must be reasonable. If part of the charge for parts is unreasonably attributed to the cost of labor, the allocation may be adjusted by the Commission. (3-31-22)

**g.** Example 7: A retail clothing store provides needed alterations to items purchased by customers. Even though the sale depends on the alterations being done, the service is incidental to the sale of the property. The entire transaction is taxable, even if the charge for the alteration labor is separately stated. (3-31-22)

**03. Kinds of Services Incidental to the Sale.** Two (2) kinds of services rendered incidental to a retail sale are specifically exempt from tax if the charge for the service is separately stated. They are: (3-31-22)

**a.** Charges for transportation after the sale. See Section 63-3613, Idaho Code, and Rule 061 of these rules; and (3-31-22)

**b.** Installation charges. See Section 63-3613, Idaho Code, and Rule 012 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**04. Separately Stated Nontaxable Charges.** Separately stated nontaxable charges for transportation or installation may not be used to avoid tax on the actual sales price of tangible personal property. If the allocation of the total price is unreasonable, the Commission may adjust it. (3-31-22)

**05. Tangible Personal Property Used or Consumed by a Business.** Tangible personal property used or consumed by a business in performing a nontaxable service is taxable. See Rule 072 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**012. CONTRACTORS IMPROVING REAL PROPERTY (RULE 012).**  
Sections 63-3609(a), 63-3621, 63-3615(b), 63-3622B, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** This rule applies to contractors who construct, alter, repair, or improve real property. Contractors are defined as consumers of materials they use, whether or not they resell the material. All sales of tangible personal property to contractors are taxable. (3-31-22)

**a.** A contractor is any person acting as a general contractor, subcontractor, contractee, subcontractee, or speculative builder who uses material and equipment to perform any written or verbal contract to improve, alter, or repair real property. (3-31-22)

**b.** Contractors include bricklayers, plumbers, heating specialists, painters, sheet metal workers, carpet layers, electricians, land levelers, well drillers, landscapers, and all others who do contract work on real property. Unless these persons are employees of a contractor, they are acting as contractors and are consumers just as other contractors. (3-31-22)

**c.** Persons doing residential repairs, such as plumbers and electricians, as well as those who both sell and install carpet, also are contractors improving real property. Such contractors are defined as the consumers of the materials they install and are required to pay sales or use tax on their cost for the materials. They do not charge sales tax to their customers unless they make a sale of materials only, with no installation. (3-31-22)

**d.** The terms “contractor” and “subcontractor” are not applicable to persons who merely sell tangible personal property in the form of building materials, supplies, or equipment to construction contractors for delivery at the job site without any requirement that they install such tangible personal property. (3-31-22)

**02. Contract.** A contract to improve real property may be in any of the following forms. (3-31-22)

**a.** Lump Sum Contract. A lump sum contract is an agreement to furnish materials and services for a lump sum. (3-31-22)

**b.** Cost-plus Contract. A cost-plus contract is an agreement to furnish materials and services at the contractor’s cost plus a fixed sum or percentage of the cost. (3-31-22)

**c.** Guaranteed Price Contract. A guaranteed price contract is an agreement to furnish materials and services with a guaranteed price which may not be exceeded. (3-31-22)

**d.** Time and Material Contract. A time and material contract is an agreement to sell a specific list of materials and supplies at retail or an agreed price and to complete the work for an additional agreed price or hourly rate for services rendered. (3-31-22)

**e.** The contractor or repairman who affixes or installs the personal property into real property is the consumer of tangible personal property regardless of the type of contract entered into, whether it is a lump sum, time and material, or a cost-plus contract. (3-31-22)

**03. Use.** As used in this rule, the term use includes exercising any right or power over tangible personal property in performing a contract to improve real property, regardless of who owns the material or if the material is leased. (3-31-22)

**04. Real Property.** See Rules 010 and 067 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**05. Use Tax Reporting Number.** Contractors need a use tax number if they make purchases on which sales tax has not been charged. In this case, they are required to report and pay the Idaho use tax to the state. If a contractor pays sales tax to his vendors on ALL purchases, he does not have to obtain a use tax number. (3-31-22)

**06. Purchases by Contractors.** Contractors are consumers of equipment they use in their business such as trucks, tractors, road graders, scaffolding, pipe cutters, trowels, wrenches, tools in general, oxygen, acetylene, oil, and similar items. They pay sales or use tax on their purchase of equipment, tools, and supplies. They also pay tax on their purchase of building materials and fixtures. Fixtures include items such as lighting fixtures, plumbing fixtures, furnaces, boilers, heating units, air-conditioning units, refrigeration units, elevators, hoists, conveying units, awnings, blinds, vaults, cabinets, counters, and lockers. (3-31-22)

**07. Fuels.** A contractor pays tax on fuels used in off-road equipment unless on-road fuels excise taxes have been paid. (3-31-22)



**08. Custom-Made Goods.** Sales tax applies to the entire price charged for custom-made goods sold by the maker. If a contractor orders fabricated steel from a steel company, he pays sales tax on the entire price of the fabricated item, including the cost of the labor involved. On the other hand, if the contractor buys the steel and fabricates it himself for the job, he pays a tax only on the materials he buys. (3-31-22)

**09. Value.** The contractor owes use tax on the value of the job materials at the time he exercises right or power over them. Value, as used in Section 63-3621, Idaho Code, means: (3-31-22)

**a.** When a contractor fabricates and installs tangible personal property into Idaho real property, the value is the cost of materials and parts he uses. If a contractor, with a contract to furnish and install goods, fabricates the goods and hires a subcontractor to do the installation, the taxable amount is the cost of material to the contractor who fabricated the goods. (3-31-22)

**b.** When a contractor who is also a retailer fabricates tangible personal property, puts it in his resale inventory, and later withdraws it for a job, tax applies to the fully fabricated value. This is true regardless of whether the fabricator installs the property himself or through an agent or subcontractor. (3-31-22)

**10. Materials Provided by Project Owner.** (3-31-22)

**a.** If a project owner who is not exempt from tax buys materials for a job and hires a contractor to install them, he pays sales or use tax when he buys the material. If the owner does not pay tax on the materials, the contractor may be held liable for the tax. (3-31-22)

**b.** If material needed for a contract is purchased or supplied by an owner who is exempt from sales and use taxes, then the use by the contractor is taxable. This is true even if the property is owned by an exempt entity such as the federal government or a state government agency. For example, if a contractor has a public works contract to build a structure using materials owned and supplied by the government, whether federal, state, or local, he is the consumer of the materials and is subject to a use tax on their value. This tax falls directly upon the contractor and not the owner of the property. (3-31-22)

**c.** A contractor who buys tangible goods cannot avoid tax just because the goods will be built into a structure which will belong to, or be used by an exempt entity. Contractors and subcontractors may not avoid paying sales or use tax due to a contract which allows invoices to be made out in the name of the exempt entity, such as the U.S. Government, and designate the contractor or subcontractor as an agent of the exempt entity. In this case, the contractor or subcontractor is the user or consumer of the material and its use, while it is in his possession and subject to his labor, is taxable. (3-31-22)

**11. Subcontractor.** In general, a subcontractor is treated the same as a general contractor. Whether his contract is with the owner or the general contractor, the subcontractor pays tax on materials he buys to improve real property. Like any contractor, the subcontractor could be employed to work on or with material purchased by the general contractor or the owner, with one or the other paying tax on the material purchased. These services rendered by the subcontractor are not taxable. His relationship with the owner or general contractor is no different than the relationship between the contractor and owner. However, the provisions of Subsection 011.10 of this rule apply equally to a subcontractor. (3-31-22)

**12. Land Leveling.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Persons who contract to level land are improving real property and are contractors under this rule. Accordingly, they pay tax on equipment, material, and supplies purchased for land leveling. (3-31-22)

**b.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 013 of these rules, contractors who crush rock are performing a nontaxable service if the rock is obtained on a construction site, and the crushed rock is used on the same site, for such purposes as backfill, land leveling, site preparation, or site cleanup. The use of such rock, backfill, or other related materials is not taxable; however, such a contractor is not primarily devoted to mining and his use of rock crushing equipment, or other equipment and supplies, does not qualify for exemption under Section 63-3622D, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

c. The sale or use of crushed rock that is removed from a construction site and used elsewhere is taxable. See Rule 013 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**13. Exempt Purchases by Contractors.** A contractor can buy materials tax exempt, provided that he will install them into real property in a state that does not have a sales tax, such as Oregon, Montana, or Alaska, or in a state where the materials would not be subject to a use tax or other similar excise tax in that state. For example, this exemption applies to a contractor improving real property on certain projects in Washington where he will not owe a use tax on materials incorporated into realty, even though a sales or use tax may be owed by a third party. This exemption only applies to materials incorporated into real estate in a nontaxing state. Tools, supplies, equipment, or any other tangible personal property purchased in Idaho that are not incorporated into realty are taxable when purchased in Idaho. In order to grant this exemption the retailer must have a properly completed exemption certificate on file. See Rule 128 of these rules. Idaho tax applies to materials purchased or withdrawn from inventory for use in a contract to improve real property in states where use tax applies to materials incorporated into realty, such as Nevada or Wyoming. (3-31-22)

**14. Cross-References.** (3-31-22)

a. Road and paving contractors, see Rule 013 of these rules. (3-31-22)

b. Contractor/retailers, see Rule 014 of these rules. (3-31-22)

c. Well drillers/pump installers, see Rule 015 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**013. ROAD AND PAVING CONTRACTORS (RULE 013).**

Sections 63-3609, 63-3615, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** This rule illustrates the application of Idaho sales and use tax to specific activities of road and paving contractors. The general principles stated in Rule 012 of these rules apply equally to road and paving contractors. (3-31-22)

**02. Road or Paving Contractor.** A road or paving contractor is a contractor improving real property. The use of materials over which he exercises right or power in the course of performing the contract is taxable. This is true even if an exempt entity, such as a government agency, owns the material. It is also true if the contractor does the work under the full or partial supervision of the person for whom the contractor is performing the contract. (3-31-22)

**03. Examples.** Here are some examples of taxable materials contractors use in paving and road contracts: (3-31-22)

a. Example 1: A contractor is hired to pave a road for a city. The materials the contractor will use are taxable, regardless of ownership, and include rock, sand, asphalt oil, chemicals, bonding agents, or any other like materials which become the aggregate pavement. (3-31-22)

b. Example 2: A contractor is hired to chip seal a local road. The chip seal includes a layer of liquid asphalt or similar material applied to the road with an immediate layer of rock chips applied on top of the wet asphalt. A roller sets the rock chips in place. Once this dries, the surface is cleaned and another oil seal or like product is applied. These three items and any other materials used to form the aggregate chip seal are taxable. (3-31-22)

c. Example 3: A contractor is hired to perform landscaping for the barrow pits and shoulders of a new highway. The highway district provides the grass seed and some bushes for the project. The contractor provides labor to sow the seed, plant the bushes, and labor and materials to provide erosion control, land leveling, contouring, etc. The contractor owes sales or use tax on all materials consumed, including those provided by the highway district. (3-31-22)

d. Example 4: A contractor is hired to install a new bridge and provide drainage for a new freeway interchange. The highway district provides the bridge components and culverts needed for the project, and the contractor provided all of the remaining materials and the labor for the project. The contractor will owe sales or use

tax on all materials he consumes including the bridge components and culverts provided by the highway district, as well as on the materials the contractor purchased for use on the project. (3-31-22)

**e.** Example 5: A contractor is hired to install traffic control lights, signage, and roadway illumination for a rebuilt section of roadway. The highway district provides the traffic control signals and the permanent signage for the highway so that all signage will be consistent throughout the highway district. The contractor owes use tax on the value of the traffic signals and signage provided by the highway district as well as on the cost of electrical wiring, signal wiring, and the lights and light poles, etc., purchased and consumed by the contractor. (3-31-22)

**04. Materials.** The sale or use of materials which are extracted and crushed is taxable. Use tax does not apply to the use of natural materials that are secured on site and used without significant change. (3-31-22)

**05. Rock Crushing.** The application of the sales or use tax to rock crushing operations depends upon the circumstances of the case. (3-31-22)

**a.** A sale of crushing only is a sale of a taxable processing service. In this circumstance the crusher obtains raw material owned by another, crushes the rock, and stockpiles it for subsequent use either by the owner or a third party. Unless an exemption applies, the crusher charges tax on all such sales. (3-31-22)

**b.** A contractor who applies crushed rock to the highway pursuant to a contract is a person engaged in improving real property. If the contractor applying the crushed rock purchases the rock, the purchase price will be taxable. If the contractor applies rock owned by another party, the contractor will be responsible for a use tax on the value of the rock, unless the other party paid a sales tax upon its acquisition. This is true even if a government agency supplied the rock. If a recent retail acquisition of the crushed rock exists, the retail price is to be presumed to be the value of the material. If a recent retail sales price does not exist, then value is to be determined by the current acquisition cost of like material from the same or a similar source. For purposes of this section, a retail acquisition within one (1) year of the time of the performance of the contract is to be presumed to be a recent sales price. (3-31-22)

**c.** A contractor whose contract calls for him to both crush and apply rock to a road is also subject to sales or use tax on the value of the rock whether the contract is performed for a governmental or private contractee. The value is to be determined by the royalty or similar charge for raw materials. If a royalty or similar charge does not exist, then the value will be determined as the royalty fee or value of like material from a similar source. If the contractor chooses to have the rock crushed by a subcontractor, the measure of the use tax is on the crushed value. (3-31-22)

**d.** A sale of rock crushing services to a retailer who will sell the rock is an exempt sale. The sale of crushed rock to a consumer is a taxable sale unless an exemption applies. (3-31-22)

**06. Production Exemption.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Since a contractor improving real property is defined as the consumer of materials incorporated into realty, he is not producing an article for resale. Therefore, the production exemption does not apply to the use of equipment used by contractors to produce asphalt or concrete which are used to complete paving contracts. (3-31-22)

**b.** A business which is primarily devoted to producing crushed rock, asphalt, or concrete which is ultimately sold at retail will qualify for the production exemption. See Idaho Administrative Sales Tax Rules 079 and 082. (3-31-22)

**014. CONTRACTORS/RETAILERS (RULE 014).**  
Sections 63-3609(a), 63-3610, 63-3620, 63-3621, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** This rule shows how Idaho sales and use tax applies to contractors who are also retailers. The general principles in Rule 012 of these rules also apply to contractor/retailers and should be reviewed along with this rule. (3-31-22)

**02. Contractor/Retailer.** Many contractors are also retailers. For example, plumbers, electricians,

carpet layers, cabinet builders, and mechanical contractors can be both contractors and retailers. They are contractors when they install materials in the course of a residential or commercial service call or contract; but when they sell items or materials they don't install; they are retailers and need to collect sales tax from their customers. (3-31-22)

**03. Record Keeping Procedure.** A contractor/retailer can follow any consistent procedure to account for inventory and job purchases. (3-31-22)

**a.** Example: If the majority of a contractor/retailer's business is performing contracts to improve real property, The contractor/retailer can pay Idaho tax on all purchases and if an item is sold at retail, remit Idaho sales tax collected and request a refund for the tax paid. See Rule 117 of these rules for refund instructions. (3-31-22)

**b.** Example: If the majority of the contractor/retailer's business is making retail sales, the contractor/retailer can purchase all inventory without paying tax by giving suppliers a properly completed resale certificate. The contractor/retailer would remit sales tax collected on Idaho retail sales and pay an Idaho use tax on the value of items taken from inventory and used to improve real property. (3-31-22)

**c.** Example: A contractor/retailer can opt to use separate accounting procedures for the purchase of resale inventory and job materials. Resale inventory purchases can be made without paying tax by giving suppliers a properly completed resale certificate and pay tax on the purchase of job materials. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**04. Inventory Withdrawals.** When any withdrawal is made from nontaxed inventory, the use tax is due to the state when the material is delivered to the job site, regardless of when it is used in performing a contract. (3-31-22)

**05. Tangible Personal Property vs. Improvements to Real Property.** Built-in appliances and related items become fixtures to realty when installed in residential buildings. Such built-in appliances include dishwashers, microwave ovens, stove tops, refrigerators, stove hoods, central vacuum systems, waste disposal units, trash compactors, water softeners, water purification systems, and garage door openers. Some appliances retain the character of personal property such as microwave ovens that are not built-in, freestanding stoves, refrigerators, washers, and dryers. Other rules may apply to commercial, industrial, and other non-residential buildings. See Rule 067 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**06. Sales with Agreement to Install.** A regular over-the-counter sale of a complete unit with an agreement to install it is not a contract to improve real property if the item does not become affixed to realty. This applies to sales of stoves, refrigerators, washing machines, dryers, and other electrical appliances. In this case, sales tax is collected from the buyer by the seller on the retail sales price of the item. If the installation charges are properly separated, sales tax is due only on the cost of the unit. (3-31-22)

**07. Sales of Both Tangible Personal Property and Improvements to Real Property.** If a contract includes both retail sales of personal property and improvements to real property, the contractor/retailer collects sales tax on the retail portion of the contract. Also, the contractor/retailer does not pay sales tax to their vendor, they pay use tax on the materials used to perform the real property portion of the contract. (3-31-22)

**a.** Example: A cabinet builder contracts to build and install kitchen cabinets and build a portable, freestanding china hutch. In the case of the cabinets, the cabinet builder is a contractor improving real property and pays tax on the material costs. In the case of the china hutch, the cabinet builder is a retailer and charges his customer sales tax on the sales price of the hutch, including labor. (3-31-22)

**b.** Example: A cabinet builder is hired by Contractor X to fabricate and deliver cabinets to the job site. Contractor X will do the installation. In this case, the cabinet builder is a retailer and charges sales tax to Contractor X on the full sales price, including labor. (3-31-22)

**015. WELL DRILLERS/PUMP INSTALLERS (RULE 015).**

Sections 63-2410, 63-2423, 63-3609(a), 63-3621, 63-3615(b), 63-3622B, 63-3622D, 63-3622R, 63-3622W, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** This rule is meant to explain how Idaho sales and use tax applies to contractors who

drill wells and install pumps. The general principles in Rule 012 and 014 of these rules apply to well drillers and pump installers and should be reviewed along with this rule. (3-31-22)

**02. Types.** The types of wells covered by this rule include, but are not limited to: (3-31-22)

**a.** Water wells, including those for municipal, domestic, commercial, and industrial purposes, and wells used for agricultural irrigation. (3-31-22)

**b.** Monitor wells used to check for contamination or to find the water table. (3-31-22)

**c.** Anode wells used to ground power or gas lines. (3-31-22)

**d.** Construction wells used for pilings, shoring, and elevator hoists. (3-31-22)

**03. Contractor Improving Real Property.** A well driller is a contractor improving real property. In general, the contractor pays sales or use tax on materials and equipment they own and use or over which they exercise right or power while performing a contract. The contractor should not charge sales tax on materials, such as casing, pumps, screens, piping, etc., used to complete a well. Section 63-3609(a), Idaho Code, states that these materials are consumed by the well driller. The contractor pays tax even if the owner of the material is exempt from the tax, such as a government agency. Well drillers may be responsible for use tax on owner-supplied materials. See Rule 012 of this rule. Exemptions are discussed in Subsection 015.05 of this rule. Pumps that are installed with a well, such as a pump that supplies water to land or a building, are presumed to be real property improvements. Pumps that do not supply water to land or buildings and are used in commercial or industrial applications will generally be considered personal property unless they have been so integrated into the real estate that they would be considered a permanent fixture. (3-31-22)

**a.** Example: A well driller contracts to drill a water well and install a pump for a homeowner. The contractor bills the homeowner separately for materials and labor as well as the drill bits used. The contractor should pay sales or use tax on his purchase of the materials and drill bits. The contractor should not charge sales tax to the customer since this is a contract to improve real property. (3-31-22)

**b.** Example: A well driller contracts to drill a well for an Idaho city. The contractor pays sales or use tax on the materials and pumps used to complete the well, even though the eventual owner of these items is a governmental entity. See Rule 094 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**04. Exemptions.** In some cases, exemptions may apply to materials installed by well drillers and pump installers. Note: These exemptions apply only to project materials and not to construction equipment and supplies, such as drilling rigs and drill bits. If a well driller or pump installer makes exempt purchases, he must complete an exemption certificate for the vendor's records. (3-31-22)

**a.** Materials installed in a well which will be used primarily for agricultural irrigation are exempt under Section 63-3622W, Idaho Code. The exemption applies even if the materials become part of the real property. Agricultural irrigation includes supplying water to crops, livestock, and fish which are produced for resale. (3-31-22)

**b.** Pumps and other equipment used directly in manufacturing or processing are exempt under Section 63-3622D, Idaho Code. Generally, such pumps retain the characteristics of personal property. This exemption applies only to tangible personal property. It does not apply to materials which will become part of real property. Examples include: pumps used directly in food processing; booster pumps and chlorine pumps used directly in manufacturing; and dairy waste pumps. (3-31-22)

**05. Motor Vehicles.** In general, drilling rigs and licensed motor vehicles are taxable when purchased by a well driller or pump installer. However, if a vehicle weighs more than twenty-six thousand (26,000) pounds, is used more than ten percent (10%) of the time outside of Idaho, and is registered under the International Registration Plan or similar pro rata plan, its purchase is exempt. See Rule 101 of these rules. This exemption does not apply to repair parts for motor vehicles, or to drilling rigs purchased separately from a motor vehicle. (3-31-22)

**06. Fuel.** Motor fuel taxes do not apply, or a refund may be obtained, if the fuel is used to run drilling

rigs or other off-road equipment. Fuel purchased for such off-highway use is taxable. See Sections 63-2410 and 63-2423, Idaho Code, and related IDAPA 35.01.05, "Idaho Motor Fuels Tax Rules." (3-31-22)

**016. RETAIL SALE OF ASPHALT, CONCRETE, AND CONCRETE PRODUCTS (RULE 016).**  
Sections 63-3609(a), 63-3610, 63-3622D, 63-3622W, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Asphalt, concrete and concrete products are building materials. The sale of such products to construct, alter, repair, or improve real estate is taxable. Separately stated charges for delivery by the vendor and vendor standby time are not taxable. (3-31-22)

**02. Agricultural Irrigation.** Materials purchased for agricultural irrigation are exempt from sales tax whether purchased by the farmer, contractor, or subcontractor. This exemption applies even if the material is permanently affixed to real estate, such as concrete used to line ditches or ponds. See Rule 096 of these rules. The buyer must provide the seller with an exemption certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**03. Production Exemption.** The retailer who produces and sells asphalt or concrete may qualify to claim the production exemption on equipment and supplies used directly to produce the concrete or asphalt for resale. See Rule 079 of these rules. However, trucks used by a ready-mix operator do not qualify for the production exemption because they are used for transportation. Although they may incidentally contribute to the manufacture of the final article, purchases of the truck, trailer, and the truck-mounted concrete mixer, which becomes a part of the motor vehicle, are not exempt from the tax. (3-31-22)

**017. AIRLINES, BUSES, AND RAILWAY DINING CARS (RULE 017).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3621, Idaho Code

**01. Sale of Meals.** The sale of meals or drinks that are not included in the price of the ticket on commercial aircraft, railway dining cars or buses operating in Idaho is a retail sale. An airline, bus company or passenger train is operating in Idaho if a trip starts or ends in Idaho and part of the trip can be allocated to Idaho. (3-31-22)

**02. Taxable Sales.** The gross receipts of such a sale are taxable when the meals, beverages or other tangible personal property are ordered or served within the boundaries of Idaho. It does not matter whether the meals and other property are consumed in Idaho. (3-31-22)

**03. Formula for Taxable Sales.** A formula may be used to determine the taxable sales of meals and beverages on the trip if accurate records of actual sales are not kept. The formula is: first, find the percentage of trip miles in Idaho in relation to the total mileage of the trip; and then, multiply this percentage by the total sales of meals or beverages served on the entire trip. (3-31-22)

**04. Meals, Snacks, Beverages or Other Tangible Personal Property.** When the price of an airline, bus, or railway ticket includes meals, snacks, beverages, or other tangible personal property, the cost of these goods is subject to use tax. An airline, bus company, or railway that purchases these goods in Idaho, pays Idaho sales tax to the vendor, regardless of where the goods will be distributed to passengers. If these goods are purchased in another state and no sales or use tax has been paid to that state, the cost of the goods distributed to passengers on trips that start or end in Idaho is subject to use tax. In the absence of accurate records, the provider may determine taxable use based on trip miles determined by the formula in Subsection 017.03 of this rule. (3-31-22)

**018. RETAILER DEFINED (RULE 018).**  
Sections 63-3610, 63-3611, 63-3614, 63-3620, 63-3620F, 63-1804, Idaho Code

**01. Retailer.** The term retailer is defined in Section 63-3610, Idaho Code. A retailer includes a seller as defined in Section 63-3614, Idaho Code as every person making retail sales to a buyer or consumer, whether as agent, broker, or principal. (3-31-22)

**02. Retailer Engaged in Business in this State.** A retailer engaged in business in this state is anyone required to collect and remit Idaho sales and use tax pursuant to Section 63-3611, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**03. Retailers Selling Incidental Tangible Personal Property.** A person may be a retailer within the meaning of the act although the sale of tangible personal property is incidental to their general business. For example, a plumbing contractor may sell some plumbing supplies as a sideline and thereby become a retailer within the meaning of this act. (3-31-22)

**04. Farmers.** Farmers who ordinarily sell their grain, livestock and other horticultural products for resale or processing are not taxable. However, when they sell to ultimate consumers or users, they must obtain a seller's permit and report sales tax on their taxable sales. (3-31-22)

**05. An Agent as a Retailer.** Where there is a written agreement between a principal and their agent, dealer or other third party, and such agreement stipulates that the agent, dealer or other third party will be responsible for collection, reporting and payment of sales tax generated by sales, the Tax Commission will treat the position of the agent, dealer or third party as that of a retailer and impose on them the burden of collecting, accounting for, and paying the sales tax to the State Tax Commission. (3-31-22)

**a.** However, if for example, a milk route salesman, without such an agreement, makes regular deliveries, collects for the products, and sales tax is included in the total proceeds collected and remitted to the principal for proper crediting, accounting, discounts, etc., then it is the responsibility of the principal to relay the sales tax with proper reporting forms as prescribed by law. (3-31-22)

**b.** In some instances, such as the above, and the example of a newspaper delivery boy, the sales are actually made on behalf of the dairy and the newspaper company respectively. In the absence of any such written agreement, the Tax Commission will look to the principal as being responsible for the reporting and payment of the sales tax. (3-31-22)

**019. SALES BY COUNTY SHERIFFS (RULE 019).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3620, Idaho Code

**01. Sales.** A county sheriff who sells tangible personal property, either as a result of a court order or pursuant to any summary notice and sale foreclosure procedure, will collect and remit sales tax in the same manner as a retailer engaged in business in this state. (3-31-22)

**02. Requirement to Register.** There is no requirement for the various sheriff's offices to register with the Commission. Each sheriff's office in the state of Idaho is assigned a seller's permit number and must file Form 850 returns quarterly. (3-31-22)

**020. AUCTIONEER, AGENT, BROKER, DISTRIBUTOR AND FACTORS (RULE 020).**  
Section 63-3610, Idaho Code

Every auctioneer, agent, broker, distributor and factor acting for a principal, or entrusted with any bill of lading, custom house permit for delivery or any tangible personal property or entrusted with possession of any tangible personal property for the purpose of sale, collects and remits sales tax on those sales. This is true even if the principal or owner of the property would not have had a requirement to do so. (3-31-22)

**021. MULTI-LEVEL MARKETING FIRMS (RULE 021).**  
Sections 63-3610, 63-3612, Idaho Code

**01. Multi-Level Marketing Firm.** A multi-level marketing firm is an organization that can convey to a person the right to sell a product and the right to convey those rights to another person. (3-31-22)

**02. Agents.** The Idaho Sales Tax Act provides the Commission with the authority to view salesmen, representatives, peddlers, or canvassers as agents of the dealers or distributors under whom they operate or from whom they obtain the tangible personal property sold by them, even if such persons are independent contractors. The Commission may require the dealers or distributors to collect and remit the sales tax on behalf of such agents. (3-31-22)

**03. Requirement of Multi-Level Marketing Firms to Collect Tax.** The Commission may, upon the request of the multi-level marketing firm or when it finds evidence of material failure to comply with the Idaho Sales

Tax Act or these rules and when the Commission determines that it is necessary for the efficient administration of such act, require multi-level marketing firms to collect the sales and use tax on all taxable property sold by the multi-level marketing firm through such agents, whether or not the agents are independent contractors. (3-31-22)

**04. Notification.** The Commission, upon determination that a multi-level marketing firm is required to collect the tax on taxable sales through its agents, will provide to the multi-level marketing firm, by certified mail, a notification of the sales and use tax remittance requirements imposed by the Commission. (3-31-22)

**a.** Beginning with the first reporting period after receipt of the notice, the multi-level marketing firm is responsible for collecting and remitting tax on all sales made by its agents. (3-31-22)

**b.** A taxpayer desiring to seek a redetermination of the notice must file a written protest with the Commission within the time limit provided in Section 63-3631, Idaho Code and under the procedures provided by IDAPA 35.02.01.320 - 328, "Tax Administration and Enforcement Administrative Rules." (3-31-22)

**022. DROP SHIPMENTS (RULE 022).**

Sections 63-3615A, 63-3619, 63-3620, 63-3621, & 63-3622, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Drop shipments refer to shipments made by a seller to someone other than its buyer. For example, a Manufacturer produces Product X. The Retailer is a distributor of Product X. The Customer, which does business only in Idaho, is the ultimate buyer and consumer of Product X. The Customer places a purchase order with the Retailer. The Retailer, having no inventory in stock, places a purchase order with the Manufacturer. The Retailer directs the Manufacturer to ship the product directly to the Customer in Idaho. The Manufacturer, however, bills the Retailer for the product and receives payment from the Retailer. The Retailer bills and receives payment from the Customer. The nature and use of Product X is not within any of the specified exemptions contained in the Idaho Sales Tax Act. The Manufacturer may or may not be required to have an Idaho seller's permit. If the Manufacturer sells directly to the Customer without the presence of a retailer, the Manufacturer is acting as a retailer and the transaction is not a drop shipment. (3-31-22)

**02. Parties to the Contract.** The Idaho sales tax is imposed upon sales transactions. Since there is no sales transaction between the Manufacturer and the Customer, the Manufacturer will not be required to collect and remit sales tax from the Customer. (3-31-22)

**03. Sales Tax Responsibilities of the Permitted Manufacturer.** If the Manufacturer is required to have a valid Idaho seller's permit, it has sales tax responsibilities as to the sales transaction between itself and the Retailer. (3-31-22)

**a.** If the Retailer has an Idaho seller's permit, it will be necessary for the Retailer to provide the Manufacturer with a resale certificate evidencing its intentions to resell Product X. If the Retailer does not provide the resale certificate, then the Manufacturer charges Idaho sales tax on the sale of tangible personal property sold to the Retailer and delivered in Idaho. If the Retailer provides a resale certificate, the Retailer then charges the Customer Idaho sales tax and remits the tax to the Commission together with a proper return. (3-31-22)

**b.** If the Retailer is not required to have an Idaho seller's permit, a resale certificate from the Retailer to the Manufacturer is unnecessary. If the Retailer has no nexus with the state of Idaho, it can accrue no sales tax liability and the sale between the Manufacturer and the Retailer is not subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission. The Manufacturer must obtain evidence of this fact in the form of a letter from the Retailer stating that they have no nexus in Idaho or by any other clear and convincing evidence. The Customer's use or consumption of Product X within Idaho will cause it to accrue a use tax liability. The Customer will be required to file a use tax return and report and remit the use tax on the purchase of Product X. (3-31-22)

**04. Sales Tax Responsibilities of the Unpermitted Manufacturer.** If the Manufacturer does not have and is not required to have a valid Idaho seller's permit, it has no sales tax responsibilities as to the sales transaction between itself and the Retailer. (3-31-22)

**a.** If the Retailer has an Idaho seller's permit, the Retailer charges the Customer Idaho sales tax and remits the tax to the Commission together with a proper return. (3-31-22)



**b.** If the Retailer is not required to have an Idaho seller's permit, the Retailer is under no responsibility to collect Idaho sales tax from the Customer. The Customer's use or consumption of Product X within Idaho will cause it to accrue a use tax liability. It will be required to file a use tax return and report and remit the use tax on the purchase of Product X. (3-31-22)

**c.** The matrix below outlines the sales tax responsibilities of the Manufacturer:

	<b>Retailer (Permitted)</b>	<b>Retailer (No Permit Required)</b>	<b>Customer</b>
<b>Manufacturer (Permitted)</b>	Obtain ST-101 or Collect Tax	Obtain Letter of No Nexus or Collect Tax	Do Not Collect Tax from Customer / Use Tax Owed by Customer
<b>Manufacturer (No Permit Required)</b>	Do Not Collect Tax	Do Not Collect Tax	Do Not Collect Tax from Customer / Use Tax Owed by Customer

(3-31-22)

**05. Sales Tax Responsibilities of the Retailer.** If the Retailer is required to have a seller's permit, it is responsible for collecting sales tax from the Customer. If the Retailer is not required to have a seller's permit, it is not responsible for collecting sales tax from the Customer. The Customer is responsible to pay use tax to the State of Idaho if purchased from an unpermitted retailer. (3-31-22)

**a.** The matrix below outlines the sales tax responsibilities of the Retailer:

	<b>Manufacturer (Permitted)</b>	<b>Manufacturer (No Permit Required)</b>	<b>Customer</b>
<b>Retailer (Permitted)</b>	Provide Valid Resale Certificate	None	Collect Tax from Customer
<b>Retailer (No Permit Required)</b>	Give Letter of No Nexus	None	Do Not Collect Tax from Customer / Use Tax Owed by Customer

(3-31-22)

**06. Resale Certificate.** If either the Manufacturer or the Retailer is engaged in interstate commerce, the resale certificate which the Retailer provides to the Manufacturer may be in the form prescribed for uniform exemption certificates by the Multistate Tax Commission if the rules set forth in Rule 128 of these rules are met. (3-31-22)

**023. (RESERVED)**

**024. RENTALS OR LEASES OF TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY (RULE 024).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3616, 63-3622UU, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** The lease or rental of tangible personal property, including licensed motor vehicles, is a sale. (3-31-22)

**02. Bare Equipment Rental.** A bare equipment rental, that is, a rental of equipment without operator, is a taxable sale. The owner of the equipment is a retailer with a requirement to collect and remit Idaho sales tax on each rental payment and remit the tax to the State Tax Commission just like any other retailer. The tax applies whether the equipment is rented by the hour, day, week, month, or on a mileage, or any other basis. The equipment

owner who primarily rents bare equipment may buy the equipment without paying tax to the vendor by giving the vendor a resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. If the equipment owner uses the equipment for his own benefit or in his own business operations, the equipment owner pays use tax based on a fair market rental value for the period during which he used his own equipment. (3-31-22)

**03. Fully Operated Equipment Rentals.** (3-31-22)

**a.** A fully operated equipment rental, equipment with operator, is a service rather than a retail sale of tangible personal property. No sales tax is due on a fully operated equipment rental. (3-31-22)

**b.** A fully operated equipment rental is an agreement in which the owner or supplier of the equipment or property supplies the equipment or property along with an operator, and the property supplied is of no value to the customer without the operator. (3-31-22)

**c.** The owner or supplier of the equipment or property used in a fully operated equipment rental is the consumer of the equipment or property, and is taxable when he buys or uses the equipment in Idaho. Special rules apply to transient equipment used for short periods in Idaho. See Rule 073 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**d.** If the equipment or property has value to the customer without an operator, then the lease or rental of the equipment or property is a distinct transaction. It is taxable and its price must be stated separately from the price of the service provided by the operator. (3-31-22)

**e.** Example: A crane rental company provides a mobile crane to a contractor, along with an operator. The contractor may not use the crane without the operator, so the leasing company is not required to charge sales tax on the lease of the crane. (3-31-22)

**f.** Example: Pick-Up Industries provides a three (3) cubic yard trash container to a customer. Pick-Up also provides trash hauling service to empty the container. Since the container is used to store trash between collections, its transfer to a customer is a taxable lease. (3-31-22)

**04. Mixed Use of Rental Equipment.** (3-31-22)

**a.** If the equipment owner primarily rents bare equipment but sometimes supplies equipment with an operator, the equipment owner is the consumer of the equipment while it is used by the operator to perform a service contract. Accordingly, the equipment owner must pay use tax on the fair market rental value of the equipment for that period of time unless he paid tax when he bought the equipment. (3-31-22)

**b.** If the equipment owner primarily rents fully operated equipment but sometimes rents bare equipment, he charges sales tax on the rental of the bare equipment even though tax was paid on the original purchase of the property. In this case, the owner purchased the equipment for a purpose other than the resale or re-rental of that property in the regular course of business. (3-31-22)

**05. Operator Required to Be Paid by Customer.** In some cases, an equipment owner supplies equipment along with an operator but a contract or a state or federal law requires the customer to pay the operator. If all other indications of an employee-employer relationship, such as the right to hire and fire, immediate direction and control, etc., remain with the equipment owner, the owner is viewed as supplying a service and no sales tax applies to the service fee. However, the fact that the transaction is a fully operated equipment rental needs to be clearly stated on the face of the invoice or other billing document. The Commission may, whenever it deems appropriate, examine the facts on a case-by-case basis to determine if a true employer-employee relationship exists between the equipment owner and the operator. (3-31-22)

**06. Maintenance of Rental Equipment.** If the owner who primarily rents bare equipment is responsible for the maintenance of the equipment, he may buy the necessary repair parts and equipment tax exempt by providing his vendor with a resale certificate. The owner who rents fully operated equipment may not buy the equipment or repair parts tax exempt. (3-31-22)

**07. Rentals to Exempt Entities.** The rental or lease of equipment invoiced directly to an entity exempt

from sales tax, such as the state of Idaho or one (1) of its political subdivisions, is not taxable. However, if the rental or lease is to an individual or organization performing a contract for, or working for an exempt entity, the rental is taxable. (3-31-22)

**08. Exempt Equipment Rentals.** Equipment which would have been exempt from tax if purchased is also tax exempt if leased or rented. To claim this exemption, the renter provides the owner with a properly completed exemption certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**09. Rental Payments Applied to Future Sales.** Rentals to be applied toward a future sale or purchase are taxable. (3-31-22)

**10. Personal Property Tax.** A lessor may require reimbursement from the lessee for the personal property tax the lessor pays on leased equipment. A charge for personal property tax will be exempt from sales tax if the lease is for a term of one year or longer; if the property tax is billed as a separate line item; and if the charge is no more than the property tax actually paid by the lessor. (3-31-22)

**11. Out-of-State Rental/Lease.** Rental or lease payments on equipment used outside Idaho are not subject to Idaho sales tax. Rental or lease payments on equipment used in Idaho are taxable. If the equipment is delivered in Idaho, even though it will be used outside the state, then the rental or lease payment for the first month, or other period, is subject to Idaho tax. (3-31-22)

**12. Lease-Purchase and Lease with Option to Purchase.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Lease-purchase agreements include transfers which are called leases by the parties but are really installment, conditional, or similar sales. Where ownership passes to the transferee at the end of the stated terms of the lease contract with no additional consideration from the transferee, or where the additional consideration does not represent the fair market value of the property, the transaction is a sale and tax on the entire sales price is collected on the date the property is delivered. (3-31-22)

**b.** Lease with option to purchase agreements include transfers in which the personal property owner, lessor, transfers possession, dominion, control or use of the property to another for consideration over a stated term and the owner, lessor, keeps the property at the end of the term unless the lessee exercises an option to buy the property at fair market value. The owner/lessor collects sales tax from the lessee at the time each lease payment is charged. If the lessee exercises the option to buy, the lessor/owner collects sales tax from the lessee/buyer on the full remaining purchase price when the option is exercised. (3-31-22)

**13. Cross-References.** (3-31-22)

**a.** See Rule 025 of these rules on real property rental. (3-31-22)

**b.** See Rule 037 of these rules on aircraft and flying services. (3-31-22)

**c.** See Rule 038 of these rules on flying clubs. (3-31-22)

**d.** See Rule 044 of these rules on trade-in for rental or lease property. (3-31-22)

**e.** See Rule 049 of these rules on warranties and service agreements. (3-31-22)

**f.** See Rule 073 of these rules on transient equipment. (3-31-22)

**g.** See Rule 106 of these rules on motor vehicles. (3-31-22)

**025. THE SALE, LEASE, OR RENTAL OF REAL PROPERTY (RULE 025).**  
Section 63-3612, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** The sale, lease, or rental of real property, including office space, living space, lockers, boat docks, billboards, parking spaces, spaces for booths at fairs, and real property storage spaces is not taxable. (3-31-22)

**02. Hotel, Motel, and Campground Accommodations.** The charge for providing hotel, motel, and campground accommodations is taxable as provided by Section 63-3612, Idaho Code. See Rule 028 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**026. (RESERVED)**

**027. COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, SOFTWARE, AND DATA SERVICES (RULE 027).**  
Section 63-3616, Idaho Code

**01. Definitions.** For purposes of this rule, the following terms will have the following meanings: (3-31-22)

**a. Canned Software.** Canned software is prewritten software which is offered for sale, lease, or use to customers on an off-the-shelf basis with little or no modification at the time of the transaction beyond specifying the parameters needed to make the program run. Evidence of canned software includes the selling, licensing, or leasing of identical software more than once. Software may qualify as custom software for the original buyer, licensee, or lessee, but become canned software when sold to others. Canned software includes program modules which are prewritten and later used as part of a larger computer program. (3-31-22)

**b. Computer.** A computer is a programmable machine or device having information processing capabilities and includes word, data, and math processing equipment, testing equipment, programmable microprocessors, and any other integrated circuit embedded in manufactured machinery or equipment. (3-31-22)

**c. Computer Hardware.** Computer hardware is the physical computer assembly and all peripherals, whether attached physically or remotely by any type of network, and includes all equipment, parts and supplies. (3-31-22)

**d. Computer Program.** A computer program, or simply a program, is a sequence of instructions written for the purpose of performing a specific operation in a computer. (3-31-22)

**e. Computer Software.** Computer software, or simply software, is defined as any of the following: (3-31-22)

i. A computer program; (3-31-22)

ii. Any part of a computer program; (3-31-22)

iii. Any sequence of instructions that operates automatic data processing equipment; or (3-31-22)

iv. Information stored in an electronic medium. (3-31-22)

**f. Custom Software.** Custom software is software designed and written by a vendor at the specific request of a client to meet a particular need. Custom software includes software which is created when a user purchases the services of a person to create software which is specialized to meet the user's needs. (3-31-22)

**g. Digital Product.** See definition for "Information Stored in an Electronic Medium" in Subsection 027.01.h. (3-31-22)

**h. Information Stored in an Electronic Medium.** Any electronic data file other than a computer program which can be contained on and accessed from storage media. The term includes audio and video files and any documents stored in an electronic format. For purposes of this rule, the term is interchangeable with "digital product." (3-31-22)

**i. Load and Leave Method.** A method of software delivery in which the vendor or an agent of the vendor loads software onto the user's storage media at the user's location but does not transfer storage media containing the software to the user. (3-31-22)

**j.** Remotely Accessed Computer Software. Computer software that a user accesses over the internet, over private or public networks, or through wireless media, and the user only has the right to use or access the software by means of a license, lease, subscription, service, or other agreement. (3-31-22)

**k.** Storage Media. Storage media include, but are not limited to, hard disks, optical media discs, diskettes, magnetic tape data storage, solid state drives, and other semiconductor memory chips used for nonvolatile storage of information readable by a computer. (3-31-22)

**02. Computer Hardware.** The sale or lease of computer hardware is a sale at retail. Sales tax is imposed based on the total purchase price, lease, or rental charges. See Rule 024 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**03. Canned Software.** When canned software is sold and delivered on storage media to the user and the storage media remains in the possession of the user, it is tangible personal property and the sale is taxable. If the storage media is sold along with other computer hardware, any canned software loaded on the storage media is tangible personal property the sale of which is taxable. If canned software is sold and delivered electronically or by the load and leave method, it is not tangible personal property and the sale is not taxable. If canned software is sold using a physical package but the package does not contain the canned software on storage media, it is not tangible personal property and the sale is not taxable. For example, if a printed key code is sold in a box that allows the user to download canned software and activate the canned software using the key code, the sale is not taxable. (3-31-22)

**a.** If canned software is loaded on a user's computer but has minimal or no functionality without connecting to the provider's servers over the internet, the sale of that canned software may still be taxable based upon the delivery method of the canned software as outlined in Subsection 027.03 of this rule. (3-31-22)

**b.** Special rules apply to digital music, digital books, digital videos, and digital games. See Subsections 027.06 and 027.07 of this rule. (3-31-22)

**c.** When a sale of canned software is taxable, tax applies to the entire amount charged to the customer for canned software. If the consideration consists of license fees, royalty fees, right to use fees or program design fees, whether for a period of minimum use or for extended periods, all fees are included in the taxable price. (3-31-22)

**04. Remotely Accessed Computer Software.** Remotely accessed computer software is not tangible personal property and charges to use or access such software are not taxable. (3-31-22)

**05. Maintenance Contracts.** Maintenance contracts sold in connection with the sale or lease of canned software generally provide that the buyer will be entitled to receive periodic program enhancements and error correction, often referred to as upgrades, either on storage media or through remote telecommunications. The maintenance contract may also provide that the buyer will be entitled to telephone or on-site support services. (3-31-22)

**a.** If the maintenance contract is required as a condition of the sale, lease, or rental of canned software, the gross sales price is taxable if the software to which the contract applies is taxable. Tax applies whether or not the charge for the maintenance contract is separately stated from the charge for software. In determining whether an agreement is optional or mandatory, the terms of the contract will be controlling. (3-31-22)

**b.** If the maintenance contract is optional to the buyer of canned software: (3-31-22)

**i.** Then only the portion of the contract fee representing upgrades is taxable if the fee for any maintenance agreement support services is separately stated and the upgrades are delivered on storage media; (3-31-22)

**ii.** If the fee for any maintenance agreement support services is not separately stated from the fee for upgrades and the upgrades are delivered on storage media, then fifty percent (50%) of the entire charge for the maintenance contract is taxable; (3-31-22)

iii. If the maintenance contract only provides upgrades delivered on storage media, and no maintenance agreement support services, then the entire sales price of the contract is taxable; (3-31-22)

iv. If the maintenance contract only provides support services, and the customer is not entitled to or does not receive any canned computer software upgrades or enhancements, then the sale of the contract is not taxable. (3-31-22)

c. If an optional software maintenance contract provides for software updates to be delivered electronically but also allows a customer to receive software updates on storage media, no portion of the contract is taxable unless the customer receives software updates on storage media. (3-31-22)

**06. Digital Products.** Digital music, digital books, digital videos, and digital games are tangible personal property regardless of the delivery or access method but only if the buyer has a permanent right to use the digital music, digital books, digital videos, or digital games. Where the buyer has a permanent right to use these digital products, the sale is taxable. Leases or rentals of these digital products are not taxable. (3-31-22)

a. Other than digital music, digital books, digital videos, or digital games, information stored in an electronic medium is tangible personal property only if it is transferred to the user on storage media that is retained by the user. (3-31-22)

b. If a digital game requires the internet for some or all of its functionality, the sale of that digital game is taxable if the buyer has a permanent right to use the digital game. If a user pays a periodic subscription charge to play a digital game, the periodic subscription charge is not taxable. If a user pays a periodic subscription charge for a gaming service that enables certain functionality such as multiplayer capability in one or more digital games, the periodic charge is not taxable. (3-31-22)

**07. Digital Subscriptions.** Digital subscriptions consist of an agreement with a seller that grants a user the right to obtain or access digital products in a fixed quantity or for a fixed period of time. Digital subscriptions are not taxable. (3-31-22)

**08. Reports Compiled by a Computer.** The sale of statistical reports, graphs, diagrams, microfilm, microfiche, photorecordings, or any other information produced or compiled by a computer and sold or reproduced for sale in substantially the same form as it is produced is a sale of tangible personal property and is taxable if the final product is printed or delivered in an electronic format on storage media. If a report is compiled from information furnished by the same person to whom the finished report is sold, the report will be taxable unless the person selling the report performs some sort of service regarding the data or restates the data in substantially different form than that from which it was originally presented or delivers the report to the buyer electronically. (3-31-22)

a. Example: An accountant uses a computer to prepare financial statements from a client's automated accounting records. No tax will apply since what is sought is the accountant's expertise and knowledge of generally accepted accounting principles. (3-31-22)

b. Example: A company sells mailing lists which are transferred to the user on storage media that remains in the possession of the user. The seller compiles all the mailing lists from a single data base. Since the same data base is used for all such mailing lists it is not custom software. Therefore, the sale is taxable. (3-31-22)

c. Example: An auto parts retailer hires a data processing firm to optically scan and record its parts book on a computer disk. No analysis or other service is performed regarding the data. Essentially, this is the same as making a copy of the parts books and the sale is, therefore, taxable. (3-31-22)

d. When additional copies of records, reports, manuals, tabulations, etc., are provided, tax applies to the charges made for the additional copies. Additional copies are all copies in excess of those produced simultaneously with the production of the original and on the same printer, where the copies are prepared by running the same program, by using multiple printers, by looping the program, by using different programs to produce the same output, or by other means. (3-31-22)

e. Charges for copies produced by means of photocopying, multilithing, or by other means are

taxable. (3-31-22)

**09. Online or Remote Data Storage.** Charges to store data on storage media owned and controlled by another party is a nontaxable service. (3-31-22)

**10. Training Services.** Separately stated charges for training services are not taxable, unless they are incidental services agreed to be rendered as a part of the sale of tangible personal property as provided by Rule 011 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**a.** When separate charges are made for training materials, such as books, manuals, or canned software, sales tax applies. (3-31-22)

**b.** When training materials are provided at no cost to the buyer in conjunction with the sale of tangible personal property, the training materials are considered to be included in the sales price of the tangible personal property. (3-31-22)

**c.** When no tangible personal property, computer hardware or canned software, is sold and training materials are provided at no charge to the customer, the provider of the training is the consumer of the training materials and is required to pay sales tax or accrue and remit use tax. (3-31-22)

**11. Custom Software.** The transfer of title, possession, or use for a consideration of custom software is not taxable. Custom software is specified, designed, and created by a vendor at the specific request of a client to meet a particular need. Custom software includes software which is created when a user purchases the services of a person to create software which is specialized to meet the user's needs. The term includes those services that are represented by separately stated and identified charges for modification to existing canned software which are made to the special order of the customer, even though the sales, lease, or license of the existing program remains taxable. Examples of services that do not result in custom software include loading parameters to initialize program settings and arranging preprogrammed modules to form a complete program. (3-31-22)

**a.** Tax does not apply to the sale, license, or lease of custom software regardless of the form or means by which the program is transferred. The tax does not apply to the transfer of custom software or custom programming services performed in connection with the sale or lease of computer equipment if such charges are separately stated from the charges for the equipment. (3-31-22)

**b.** If the custom programming charges are not separately stated from the sale or lease of equipment, they will be considered taxable as part of the sale. (3-31-22)

**c.** Custom software includes a program prepared to the special order of a customer who will use the program to produce and sell or lease copies of the program. The sale of the program by the customer for whom the custom software was prepared will be a sale of canned software. (3-31-22)

**12. Purchases for Resale.** Sales tax does not apply when computer hardware or software is purchased for resale. A properly executed resale certificate must be on file. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**028. HOTELS, MOTELS AND CAMPGROUNDS (RULE 028).**

Sections 63-1801 through 63-1804, 63-3612(2), 67-4718, 67-4917B, 67-4917C, Idaho Code

**01. Fees.** Fees charged for providing hotel, motel, and campground accommodations are subject to the state sales tax, the Idaho Travel and Convention taxes and may be subject to the Auditorium or Community Center District sales tax. This includes fees collected for short-term rentals and vacation rentals even when the sale is facilitated by a short-term rental marketplace. These taxes are explained in IDAPA 35.01.06, "Hotel/Motel Room and Campground Sales Tax Administrative Rules." (3-31-22)

**02. Resale Purchases.** Hotels, motels, lodging operators, short-term rentals, vacation rentals, and campgrounds may purchase tangible personal property for consumption by their customers without paying tax if the tangible personal property is included in the fee charged to the customer and is directly consumed by the customer in such a way that it cannot be reused. Hotels, motels, lodging operators, short-term rentals, vacation rentals, and

campgrounds must provide a resale certificate to their vendor when purchasing such items for resale. Examples include: (3-31-22)

- a. Facial tissue, toilet tissue, disposable laundry pickup bags, and paper napkins. (3-31-22)
- b. Soaps, hair shampoo, hair conditioners, and lotions. (3-31-22)
- c. Disposable plastic drinking glasses, disposable plastic utensils, disposable shoe shine cloths, and disposable shower caps. (3-31-22)
- d. Candies, beverages, meals, and newspapers furnished with the room. (3-31-22)
- e. Room stationery, envelopes, notepads, and matches. (3-31-22)

**03. Taxable Purchases.** Tangible personal property which is not included in the fee charged to the customer and not directly consumed by the customer is taxable when purchased by the hotel, motel, lodging operator, short-term rental, vacation rental, or campground. Taxable purchases include property not directly consumed by the customer, property that is not disposable in nature, or property that is depreciated in the books and records of the hotel, motel, lodging operator, short-term rental, vacation rental, or campground. The hotel, motel, lodging operator, short-term rental, vacation rental, or campground is the user and consumer of such supplies and equipment and will pay sales tax on the purchase of such items. Examples include: (3-31-22)

- a. Bath towels, bath mats, linens, and bedding. (3-31-22)
- b. Glassware, silverware, and china. (3-31-22)
- c. Furniture and fixtures. (3-31-22)
- d. Bibles, room service menus, and directories. (3-31-22)
- e. Garbage can liners. (3-31-22)
- f. Any tangible personal property available to the general public. (3-31-22)

**029. PRODUCING, FABRICATING, AND PROCESSING (RULE 029).**

Section 63-3612, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Tax applies to charges for producing, fabricating, processing, printing, imprinting, or the engraving of tangible personal property for a consideration, whether consumers furnish either directly or indirectly the materials used in the producing, fabricating, processing, printing, imprinting, or engraving. (3-31-22)

a. Example 1: An owner purchases cabinets from a cabinetmaker to be made according to specifications furnished by the owner. The cabinetmaker delivers the cabinets to the owner who installs them himself. A sales tax will be collected by the cabinetmaker from the owner measured by the entire sales price. (3-31-22)

b. Example 2: An owner purchases material, on which he pays a sales tax, which he delivers to a cabinetmaker. The cabinetmaker uses this material to manufacture cabinets for the owner according to specification. These cabinets are delivered to the owner and an agreed price is paid for the work done by the cabinetmaker. A sales tax will be collected from the owner, measured by the entire price charged by the cabinetmaker. (3-31-22)

c. Example 3: An individual takes a plaque, on which sales tax has been paid, to an engraver and requests the plaque be engraved with an inscription. The total price paid for the engraving is taxable. (3-31-22)

d. Example 4: A club purchases trophies from a retailer and requests that the trophies be engraved with individual names. The trophies are engraved and delivered for an agreed price. The measure of the sales tax is the price of the trophies plus the engraving charge. (3-31-22)



**02. Repairing and Reconditioning Distinguished.** Producing, fabricating, and processing includes any operation which results in the creation or production of tangible personal property or which is a step in a process or series of operations resulting in the creation or production of tangible personal property. The terms do not include operations which do not result in the creation or production of tangible personal property or which do not constitute a step in a process or series of operations resulting in the creation or production of tangible personal property, but which constitute merely the repair or reconditioning of tangible personal property to refit it for the use for which it was originally produced. (3-31-22)

**03. Cross-References.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Repairs and Renovation of Tangible Personal Property. See Rules 011 and 062 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**b.** Fabrications by Contractors. See Rule 012 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**030. ADMISSIONS DEFINED (RULE 030).**

Section 63-3612, Idaho Code

**01. Admissions.** Charges for admission to a place or event in Idaho include the right to remain in a place or use a seat or table or other similar accommodation and are taxable. The charge to gain access to a place or event is taxable whether that charge is designated as a cover charge, minimum charge or any such similar charge. (3-31-22)

**a.** When charges for admission allow access to a place or event for a limited period, any additional charge to extend that time is admission and is taxable. (3-31-22)

**b.** When a person or organization acquires the sole right to use any place or the right to dispose of or control the admissions to any place with the intent to charge people to attend the event, the amount paid for such right is not subject to sales tax. Such a transaction constitutes a rental for resale. However, when the person or organization sells admission, the tax will apply to the amounts paid for such admission. If the person or organization does not charge people to attend the event, their rental of the recreational facility may be taxable. See Rule 129 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**02. Rental of Tangible Personal Property.** When a charge is made only for the rental of tangible personal property such as skates, golf clubs, etc., the rental will be taxable. If a lesser charge is made to a person not desiring to use the property or services offered, this lesser amount will be deemed to represent the amount charged for admission. (3-31-22)

**031. RADIO AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND LAND MOBILE RADIO SERVICE OF SYSTEMS (RULE 031).**

Sections 63-3612, 63-3621, Idaho Code

**01. General Rule and Scope.** The sale, rental or lease of communication equipment and land mobile radio systems are taxable. This rule describes sales and use tax treatment of telephone terminal equipment or services and land mobile radio systems or service. (3-31-22)

**02. Telephone Terminal Equipment and Services.** (3-31-22)

**a.** The sale, rental, or lease of telephone terminal equipment is taxable. Telephone terminal equipment includes, but is not limited to, desk sets, PBX systems, automated answering equipment, cellular telephones and mobile radio telephones. (3-31-22)

**b.** Fees for access charges, toll charges, call waiting, call forward, message recording, and similar charges to customers are not taxable. (3-31-22)

**03. Land Mobile Radio Systems or Services.** Land mobile radio systems and services, defined by 47 CFR § 90.7, are a regularly interacting group of base, mobile and associated control and fixed relay stations intended

to provide land mobile radio communications service over a single area of operation. (3-31-22)

**a.** The sale, rental, or lease of terminal equipment or equipment located on the customer's premises is taxable. The equipment includes handsets, mobile telephones, antennae, and like or similar property. (3-31-22)

**b.** Separately stated fees for the installation of terminal equipment or equipment that will be located on the customer's premises or is not taxable. (3-31-22)

**c.** Separately stated fees for access charges, toll charges, and similar charges are not taxable. (3-31-22)

**04. Provider Equipment.** The owner or provider of telephone or land mobile radio systems and services must pay a sales or use tax on any tangible personal property purchased for the use of the business. This includes but is not limited to; equipment or tangible personal property used in receiving or transmitting, excluding the equipment referenced in Subsection 031.02.a., office supplies, repair equipment, accounting or customer billing equipment, and equipment or devices or other property used to maintain or repair land mobile radio systems or services. (3-31-22)

**05. Drop-In Equipment and Inside Wiring.** The installation of the drop-in equipment and inside wiring useful or necessary to bring telephonic or radio communication transmissions from a source outside the premises of the user, for example, telephone pole or transmitter, to terminal equipment within the user's premises is an improvement to real property and anyone performing the installation is a contractor. Drop-in equipment and inside wiring includes, but is not limited to, wires, plugs, sockets, receptacles, connectors and similar items. See Rule 012 of these rules for tax treatment of contractors. (3-31-22)

**06. Wireless Telecommunications Equipment.** A retailer may give away wireless telecommunications equipment as an incentive to start or continue a contract for telecommunications service. Such a use is exempt from tax pursuant to Section 63-3621(2), Idaho Code. For the purposes of this exemption "telecommunications service" means the transmission of two-way interactive switched signs, signals, writing, images, sounds, messages, data, or other information that is offered to the public for compensation. "Telecommunication service" does not include the one-way transmission to subscribers of video programming, or other programming service, and subscriber interaction, if any, necessary for the selection of such video programming or other programming service, surveying, internet service, alarm monitoring service, or the provision of radio paging, mobile radio telecommunication services, answering services (including computerized or otherwise automated answering or voice message services). (3-31-22)

**032. (RESERVED)**

**033. SALES OF NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES (RULE 033).**

Sections 63-3610, 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, Idaho Code

**01. Subscriptions.** Subscriptions to newspapers and magazines are sales of tangible personal property. The sale will be taxed if the single copy price of each newspaper or magazine purchased by the subscriber exceeds eleven cents (\$0.11). The single copy price is to be computed on an annual basis regardless of whether the subscription is paid weekly, monthly or on some other periodic basis. (3-31-22)

**02. Single Copy Price.** The single copy price is to be computed according to the following formula. (Published subscription price) x (Number of subscription periods in one (1) year) / (Number of issues a subscriber receives in one (1) year) = Single Copy Price. If the single copy price as computed exceeds eleven (\$0.11) cents, the subscription is taxable. If the single copy price is eleven cents (\$0.11) or less, the subscription price is not taxable. (3-31-22)

**03. Computation of Tax.** If the subscription price is taxable, the tax is to be computed on the subscription price according to the schedule contained in Section 63-3619, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**04. Subscription Price.** As used in this rule, the terms published subscription price and subscription price mean the total amount charged for purchase and delivery of the newspaper and magazine, except that separately

stated postage is to be excluded from the taxable subscription price. It is acceptable business practice for publishers to establish a price for their newspapers as separate weekday-only and Sunday-only issues. The provisions of this rule will be in effect in such cases. When the price is posted as a combined weekday-Sunday price, sales tax will be charged on the combined subscription price. (3-31-22)

**05. Individual Sales.** Individual or separate sales of newspapers or magazines, except as provided in Subsection 033.06 of this rule for a single price of eleven cents (\$0.11) or less are not taxable. Individual or separate sales of newspapers or magazines for a single price exceeding eleven cents (\$0.11) are taxable according to the schedule provided in Section 63-3619, Idaho Code. Separate or individual sales of newspapers or magazines together with taxable retail sales or other taxable tangible personal property is taxable if the total sales price of all taxable property included in the sale exceeds eleven cents (\$0.11). (3-31-22)

**06. Vending Machine Sales.** Sales of newspapers or magazines through a vending machine are governed by the provisions of Section 63-3613, Idaho Code, and Rule 058 of these rules, except when the cost of the newspaper is greater than the sales price, tax will be computed on the retail sales price. (3-31-22)

**07. Independent Retailer Sales.** The sale of newspapers by a publisher to an independent retailer will be tax exempt only if the retailer provides the publisher with a properly executed resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. The incidence of sales tax then falls upon the independent retailer who has a seller's permit and will be responsible for collecting and remitting the sales tax on all newspapers thus purchased and resold. (3-31-22)

**08. Carriers Less Than Sixteen Years Old.** If the carrier is less than sixteen (16) years old, the publisher or other seller's permit holder from whom he or she obtains the newspapers will be responsible for the collection of sales tax and remitting such taxes to the Commission. (3-31-22)

**09. Product Consumed by the Publisher.** Eight-tenths of one percent (0.8%) of net press run of newspapers or magazines, will be taxed as product consumed by the publisher. Any percentage figure below eight-tenths of one percent (0.8%) is to be supported by accepted accounting methods generally used in the publishing industry. The value of the newspapers used is set at the retail price charged the consumer. Example: (Eight tenths of one percent (0.8%) of Daily Net Press Run) x (Single Copy Retail Price) x (Tax Rate) / Daily Net Press Run = Tax Per Copy. (3-31-22)

**10. Single Unit Price and Net Press Run.** For purposes of the computation in Subsection 033.09 of this rule single copy price is the amount computed by the formula in Subsection 033.02 of this rule. Net press run is all readable, usable copies, including editorial copies, tearsheets, and archival copies, and excluding spoiled runs or printing waste. (3-31-22)

**11. Cross-Reference.** (3-31-22)

**a.** See Rule 058 of these rules, Sales Through Vending Machines. (3-31-22)

**b.** See Rule 127 of these rules, Free Distribution Newspapers. (3-31-22)

**c.** See Rule 128 of these rules, Certificates for Resale and Other Exemption Claims. (3-31-22)

**034. (RESERVED)**

**035. LAYAWAY SALES (RULE 035).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Sales tax must be collected on the total sales price of the items on layaway at the time of sale. (3-31-22)

**02. The Time a Sale Occurs.** A sale occurs when title to property passes through delivery to the customer or absolute and unconditional appropriation to a contract. (3-31-22)

**a.** The sales tax is accrued and remitted to the state based on the tax rate in effect at the time of sale.

(3-31-22)

- b. Separately stated nonrefundable layaway service charges are not taxable. (3-31-22)

**036. SIGNS AND BILLBOARDS (RULE 036).**  
Sections 63-3609, 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, Idaho Code

**01. Signs and Billboards as Custom Made Articles.** The fabrication, manufacturing, lettering, etc., of advertising or informational signs of whatever description, including, but not limited to, neon signs, display lettering on trucks, display cards, show cards, etc., are considered made-to-order goods or custom made articles and as such are subject to sales tax based upon the total sales price of the completed sign to the user. The sales price includes both material and labor. (3-31-22)

**02. Lease or Rental of Signs.** The lease or rental of signs is taxable and sales tax will be collected and remitted to the state upon the date on which rental payments are due and owing the lessor. The tax will be measured by the gross rental receipts. A lease-purchase agreement which in fact a sale, will be treated as a sale and tax collected on the entire sales price at the date upon which the contract is executed. (3-31-22)

**03. Material That Becomes Part of a Sign.** The sale of advertising signs may consist of a mixed transaction including both a sale of tangible personal property and a sale of real property. (3-31-22)

a. Persons who sell signs may buy materials which become a part of the product without paying tax if they give the seller the documentation required by Rule 128 of these rules. Both the materials and labor necessary to fabricate the sign are taxable. Therefore, the entire price of the tangible personal property sold will be taxable to the customer. (3-31-22)

b. Signs may be attached to poles or mountings that are affixed to real property in such a way that they are intended to remain in place and become a real property improvement. The person installing materials into real property is acting as a contractor and is the consumer of the materials installed, such as the concrete or sign poles. The contractor owes a sales or use tax on the purchase of these materials. (3-31-22)

**04. Road Signs.** Road signs are signs installed alongside or above roads that provide roadway information to users of the road. Examples of road signs include traffic signs such as speed limit signs and stop signs; street signs; recreational area signs; highway signs such as mileage signs and exit signs; and highway exit service information signs. (3-31-22)

a. In general, road signs become real property upon installation. Consequently, an installer of road signs acts as a contractor improving real property when performing the installation work. Therefore, a road sign installer is the consumer of all materials used in the installation of the road sign. The installer owes sales or use tax on its use of all sign materials regardless of whether the installer purchased the materials or had the sign materials provided by the sign owner. However, if the sign owner has already paid sales or use tax on its purchase of the sign materials, the installer will not owe any additional use tax. (3-31-22)

b. Alternatively, if a road sign is intended to serve a temporary purpose, the road sign does not become real property regardless of the nature of its purpose or how the road sign is affixed to real property. (3-31-22)

i. Example 1: A contractor installs a stop sign on behalf of a public transportation department to adjust traffic flow during a period of road construction. The contractor removes the stop sign upon completion of the construction and returns the stop sign to the public transportation department. The stop sign remains tangible personal property while installed. Therefore, the contractor does not owe use tax. (3-31-22)

ii. Example 2: A contractor purchases signs used to warn approaching vehicles of a construction project that affects traffic flow such as "Be Prepared to Stop." The contractor maintains an inventory of such signs for use on a variety of projects. The signs only ever serve a temporary purpose for the duration of a project. The contractor does not resell the signs or install the signs on a permanent basis. The purchase of these signs is taxable to the contractor. (3-31-22)

**05. Custom Painting Directly on Real Property.** A sale of custom painting of displays, graphics or signs directly on walls or windows of a building is not considered to be a retail sale of tangible personal property and is not taxable. The sign painter pays sales or use tax on purchases of materials used to paint these custom displays, graphics or signs. (3-31-22)

**06. Billboards.** Billboards, which are also referred to as twenty-four (24) sheet posters and painted billboards, are not in the same category as signs covered in this rule. The rental of a billboard is not a rental of tangible personal property under the Idaho Sales Tax Act. Material used in the construction, erection, painting, and maintenance of a billboard is taxable. (3-31-22)

**037. AIRCRAFT AND FLYING SERVICES (RULE 037).**

Sections 63-3607A, 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622C, 63-3622GG, Idaho Code

**01. Definitions.** For the purposes of this rule, the following terms have the following meanings: (3-31-22)

**a. Aircraft.** The term aircraft means any contrivance now known or hereafter invented, used, or designed, for navigation of or flight in the air. (3-31-22)

**b. Recreational Flight.** The hiring on demand of an aircraft with a pilot to transport passengers for a recreational purpose. Examples are a pleasure ride, sightseeing, wildlife viewing, hot air balloon rides, or other similar activities. (3-31-22)

**c. Freight.** Goods transported by a carrier between two (2) points. Freight does not include goods which are being transported for the purpose of aerial spraying or dumping. See Subsection 037.06 of this rule. (3-31-22)

**d. Transportation of Passengers.** The transportation of passengers means the service of transporting passengers from one (1) point to another. It does not include survey flights, recreational or sightseeing flights, nor does it include any flight that begins and ends at the same point. (3-31-22)

**e. Nonresident Individual.** An individual as defined by Section 63-3014, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**f. Nonresident Businesses and Other Organizations.** A corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other organization will be considered a nonresident if it is not formed under the laws of the state of Idaho, is not required to be registered to do business with the Idaho Secretary of State, does not have significant contacts with this state, and does not have consistent operations in this state. A limited liability company (LLC) or other legal entity formed by an Idaho resident under the laws of another state primarily for the purpose of purchasing and owning one (1) or more aircraft is not a nonresident. The use of an aircraft owned by such an entity will be subject to use tax upon its first use in Idaho. (3-31-22)

**g. Day.** For the purpose of this rule any part of a day is a day. (3-31-22)

**h. Transportation of freight or passengers for hire.** "Transportation of freight or passengers for hire" means the business of transporting persons or property for compensation from one (1) location on the ground or water to another. (3-31-22)

**i. Common Carrier.** The operation of an aircraft in the transportation of freight or passengers for hire by members of the public. When operating as a common carrier, the operator or owner of an aircraft usually charges a rate that will generate a profit. For flights in which federal regulations limit or minimize this profit, the aircraft is likely not operating as a common carrier. (3-31-22)

**j. Public.** The public does not include: (3-31-22)

i. Owners or operators of the aircraft; (3-31-22)

ii. Employees of the aircraft owner or operator; (3-31-22)

- iii. Guests of the aircraft owner or operator; (3-31-22)
- iv. Any of the above with the same relationship to a parent of the aircraft owner, a subsidiary of that parent, or a subsidiary of the aircraft owner; (3-31-22)
- v. An individual or entity flying under a time sharing agreement which is an arrangement where an aircraft owner leases his aircraft with flight crew to another individual or entity and the aircraft owner limits the amount charged in accordance with federal regulations; or (3-31-22)
- vi. An individual or entity flying under an interchange agreement which is an arrangement where an aircraft owner leases his aircraft to another aircraft owner in exchange for equal time on the other owner's aircraft and any fees charged may not exceed the difference between the costs of owning, operating, and maintaining the two (2) aircraft. (3-31-22)

**02. Sales of Aircraft.** Sales of aircraft are taxable unless an exemption applies. Section 63-3622GG, Idaho Code, provides an exemption for the sale, lease, purchase, or use of an aircraft: (3-31-22)

- a. Primarily used to provide passenger or freight services for hire as a common carrier; (3-31-22)
  - i. Example 1: An aircraft is flown for the following activities: the aircraft owner's personal vacations, flight instruction, and charter operations for hire as a common carrier. The flight hours for each activity are forty-five (45), sixty-five (65) and seventy-five (75) hours respectively in a consecutive twelve (12) month period. The combined flight hours for the taxable uses of the aircraft, owner and flight instruction, (45 + 65 = 110 hours) are more than the hours operating as a common carrier (75 hours). Since the greater use of the aircraft is performing activities that do not qualify for an exemption, the use of the aircraft will be taxable at fair market value as of that point in time. (3-31-22)
  - ii. Example 2: A charter aircraft service uses an aircraft for three purposes: flight instruction, air ambulance service, and charter flights operated as a common carrier. The flight hours for each activity are one hundred (100), sixty (60) and fifty (50) respectively in a consecutive twelve (12) month period. The combined flight hours for the exempt uses of the aircraft, as an air ambulance and as a common carrier (60 + 50 = 110 hours), are more than the hours used for flight instruction one hundred (100) hours. Since the greater use of the aircraft is performing activities that qualify for an exemption, the use of the aircraft will be exempt. (3-31-22)
- b. Primarily used for emergency transportation of sick or injured persons; (3-31-22)
- c. That is a fixed-wing aircraft primarily used as an air tactical group supervisor platform under a contract with a governmental entity for wildfire activity; or (3-31-22)
- d. Purchased for use outside this state, when the aircraft is upon delivery taken outside this state, but only if: (3-31-22)
  - i. The aircraft is sold to a nonresident as defined in Subsection 037.01.d. or 037.01.e. of this rule; and (3-31-22)
  - ii. The registration will be immediately changed to show the new owner and the aircraft will not be used in this state more than ninety (90) days in any consecutive twelve (12) month period. (3-31-22)

**03. Sales of Aircraft Repair Parts to Nonresidents.** Subject to the restrictions of Section 63-3622GG, Idaho Code, sales of aircraft repair parts, including those paid for under a warranty or service agreement, are exempt from tax when installed on an aircraft owned by a nonresident individual or business as defined in Subsection 037.01 of this rule. (3-31-22)

**04. Federal Law Prohibits States From Taxing Sales of Air Transportation.** See 49 U.S.C. Section 40116. For this reason, sales of intrastate transportation as described by Section 63-3612(i), Idaho Code, are not taxable in Idaho. (3-31-22)

**05. Rentals and Leases of Aircraft.** The rental or lease of an aircraft without operator is a taxable sale, other than as provided in Subsection 037.02 of this rule. See Rule 024 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**06. Aerial Contracting Services.** Businesses primarily engaged in the application of agricultural chemicals as described in Federal Aviation Regulation Part 137, or in activities involving the carrying of external loads as described in Federal Aviation Regulation Part 133, such as aerial logging, are performing aerial contracting services. Such businesses are not primarily engaged in the transportation of freight. (3-31-22)

**a.** Aircraft purchased, rented, or leased for aerial contracting are taxable. It makes no difference if the service is provided to a government agency or a private individual or company. Sales or use tax also applies to the purchase of repair parts, oil, and other tangible personal property. (3-31-22)

**b.** When aircraft held for resale are used by the owner, who is an aircraft dealer, for aerial contracting services, a taxable use occurs. The use tax is due on a reasonable rental value for the time the aircraft is used to provide the service. (3-31-22)

**07. Air Ambulance Service.** Charges for the emergency transportation of sick or injured persons, including standby time, are not taxable. (3-31-22)

**08. Flying Instructions.** Flying instructions or lessons which may include solo flights are a service and the fees are not taxable. (3-31-22)

**a.** Aircraft purchased, rented, or leased to be used primarily for flying instruction are taxable. (3-31-22)

**b.** When aircraft held for resale are used by the aircraft dealer for flying instructions or lessons, a taxable use occurs. The use tax is due on a reasonable rental value for the time the aircraft is used to provide the service. (3-31-22)

**09. Recreational Flights.** Sales and purchase of aircraft used primarily for providing recreational flights are taxable. (3-31-22)

**10. Aircraft Held for Resale.** Aircraft purchased and held for resale become taxable when used for purposes other than demonstration or display in the regular course of business. (3-31-22)

**a.** Rentals of aircraft held for resale are taxable as provided by Subsection 037.05 of this rule. (3-31-22)

**b.** When an aircraft held for resale is used for a taxable purpose, the dealer owes tax on that use. The use tax applies to a reasonable rental value for the time the aircraft is used. (3-31-22)

**c.** Parts and oil purchased to repair or maintain aircraft held for resale are not taxable. The aircraft dealer provides the supplier with a properly completed resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**11. Fuel.** The sale or purchase of fuels subject to motor fuels tax, or on which a motor fuels tax has been paid, pursuant to Chapter 24, Title 63, Idaho Code, is exempt from sales and use tax. (3-31-22)

**038. FLYING CLUBS (RULE 038).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** A flying club is an association of persons who have purchased or leased aircraft for the purpose of renting the aircraft to club members. The aircraft rentals to the club members are considered bare equipment rentals and are taxable at a reasonable rental value. (3-31-22)

**02. Rental or Sale of Aircraft to Members.** The flying club is a retailer who is required to obtain a seller's permit and collect and remit sales tax. The sales tax, at the prevailing tax rate, is to be collected by the flying

club and remitted to the Commission in the manner prescribed for other retailers. The tax is applicable whether the aircraft is sold or is rented on an hourly, daily, weekly, monthly, or any other basis. The flying club, primarily engaged in the business of making bare equipment rentals to club members, may purchase or lease the aircraft without paying sales tax by giving to its vendor a valid resale certificate as required by Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**03. Other Charges to Members.** Charges for membership fees are generally taxable. If the membership fee is in no way related to the rental of the aircraft, the fee is not taxable. Charges for flight instruction, if such charges are separately stated, are not taxable. However, charges for logbooks and flight instruction manuals are taxable. (3-31-22)

**04. Aircraft Repair Parts.** If the flying club is responsible for the maintenance of the aircraft, the club may purchase the necessary repair and replacement parts without paying tax by providing a valid resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**05. Cross-Reference.** Aircraft and Flying Services see Rule 037 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**039. BULLION, COINS, OR OTHER CURRENCY (RULE 039).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622V, Idaho Code

**01. Sales and Purchases of Bullion.** Sales and purchases of precious metal bullion and monetized bullion are exempt from sales tax. (3-31-22)

**a.** Precious metal bullion is an elementary precious metal, such as gold, silver, platinum, rhodium and chromium which has been processed by smelting or refining and where the value of the metal depends upon the content and not upon its form. (3-31-22)

**b.** Monetized bullion is a coin made of gold, silver or other metals which has been, is or will be used as a medium of exchange under the laws of this state, the United States or any foreign nation. (3-31-22)

**02. Jewelry or Other Works of Art.** The exemption does not extend to coins or money sold to create jewelry or other works of art. The exemption also does not extend to sales of coins whose values may be determined by their form, and which are not minted or manufactured as currency. (3-31-22)

**a.** Sales of medallions, tokens or other coins created to commemorate a historical event are taxable. However, sales of Idaho commemorative medallions through the Office of the Treasurer of the state of Idaho or its agents are exempt pursuant to Section 63-3622PP, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**b.** Sales of precious metal ingots are exempt from sales tax. Sales of jewelry items, such as belt buckles, bracelets or necklaces, containing silver dollars or other legal tender or ingots are taxable. (3-31-22)

**c.** Sales of coins, such as Krugers the one (1) ounce gold coins of the Republic of South Africa, are exempt, unless incorporated into a jewelry item or other decoration. (3-31-22)

**040. PROFESSIONAL TAXIDERMIST (RULE 040).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** The taxidermy profession is subject to Idaho sales and use tax under the category of custom made items. The underlying reason for the custom made section of Idaho Code is to equalize the tax on custom made items to those that could be purchased and sold in channels of trade. When buying an item fabricated from either a hide or fur pelt, the purchase price is based on the full cost of material and labor. In the instance of the taxidermy profession, the untanned pelt of hide would be the basic raw material from which the finished product was fabricated. (3-31-22)

**02. Fabrication.** A deerskin brought to the taxidermist for tanning should be taxed on the price charged by the taxidermist for tanning. If later that tanned skin is taken to a business that fabricates either gloves, moccasins, or jackets, again the fabricator should charge tax on the cost of fabricating the tanned hide making the total tax on the item fabricated comparable with the deerskin, gloves, etc., purchased from a retail store. This also



would apply to the mounting of antlers, etc., and even to the making of full mounts of animals. At the time the taxidermist receives the head, the antlers, etc., of the animal from the customer, he has received only a basic piece of material that would be useless until he performs certain functions to place it in a usable or finished condition.

(3-31-22)

**03. Materials.** All materials, such as mounting material, tanning material, and preservatives may be purchased by the taxidermist tax exempt since he will charge tax on the finished product. He may provide his supplier with a resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules.

(3-31-22)

**041. FOOD, MEALS, OR DRINKS (RULE 041).**

Sections 63-3612(2)(b), 63-3621(16), 63-3622J, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** This rule covers the imposition of tax on sales of food, meals, or drinks by commercial establishments, college campuses, conventions, nonprofit organizations, private clubs, and similar organizations.

(3-31-22)

**02. Commercial Establishments.** Sales tax is imposed on the amount paid for food, meals, or drinks furnished by any restaurant, cafeteria, eating house, hotel, drugstore, diner, club, or any other place or organization regardless of whether meals are regularly served to the public.

(3-31-22)

**03. Clubs and Organizations.** Private clubs, country clubs, athletic clubs, fraternal, and other similar organizations are retailers of tangible personal property sold by them, even if they make sales only to members. Such organizations are to collect and remit Idaho sales tax on all taxable sales. Taxability of membership dues depends upon what is provided as a part of the membership dues. Special rules apply to religious organizations. See Rule 086 of these rules.

(3-31-22)

**a.** When an organization holds a function in its own quarters, maintains its own kitchen facilities, and sells tickets which include items such as meals, dancing, drinks, entertainment, speakers, and registration fees (convention), the charges may be separated and tax collected on meals, drinks, and admission fees when the ticket is sold. The organization holding the function or convention is required to collect and remit Idaho sales tax. For example, an organization holds a dinner dance in its own building. It charges twenty dollars (\$20) for dinner and dancing and twelve dollars (\$12) for registration and speakers. Since the two (2) amounts are stated separately, tax is only imposed on twenty dollars (\$20). Sales of meals and the use of recreational facilities are taxable. Registration fees, speaker fees, and similar charges are not taxable.

(3-31-22)

**b.** When an organization holds a function in facilities operated by a restaurant or motel and sells tickets for meals, drinks, and other services, no sales tax applies to these sales if the organization pays the restaurant or hotel sales tax on the meals and drinks furnished and all other services performed. The hotel, restaurant, or caterer will collect and remit the tax to the state.

(3-31-22)

**04. Colleges, Universities, and Schools.** A cafeteria operated by a state university, junior college district, public school district, or any other public body is treated the same as a cafeteria operated by a private enterprise. Purchases of food for resale are not taxable; meals sold are taxable.

(3-31-22)

**a.** If a meal is paid for by cash or a meal ticket is sold to the student, tax is computed on the total sales price of the meal. If meals are sold as part of a room and board fee, the amount paid for board is separated from the amount paid for the room. Tax is calculated and collected on that part of the total fee allocated to the purchase of meals.

(3-31-22)

**b.** Sales of meals by public or private schools under the Federal School Lunch Program are exempted by Section 63-3622J, Idaho Code.

(3-31-22)

**05. Fraternities, Sororities, and Cooperative Living Group.** Fraternities and sororities generally purchase and prepare food for their own consumption. The food is prepared and served in a cooperative manner by members of the fraternity or by employees hired by the group for this purpose. Purchases made by the fraternity or sorority are for consumptive use and are taxable. There is no sale of meals to fraternity or sorority members and no sales tax imposed on any allocated charge for them whether stated separately or included as part of a lump sum

charge for board and room. (3-31-22)

**a.** If a concessionaire is retained by the fraternity or sorority to furnish meals, the concessionaire is a retailer engaged in the business of selling meals; food purchases are for resale and meals supplied by the concessionaire to members of the fraternity or sorority are taxable. (3-31-22)

**b.** If the fraternity or sorority regularly furnishes meals for a consideration to nonmembers, these meals become taxable and the fraternity or sorority is to obtain an Idaho seller's permit. (3-31-22)

**c.** Cooperative living groups are normally managed in much the same manner as fraternities and sororities. Food is purchased and meals are prepared and served by members of the group or their employees. The same conditions outlined above for fraternities and sororities apply to cooperative living groups. (3-31-22)

**06. Boarding Houses.** Sales of meals furnished by boarding houses are taxable, when they are charged separately. This applies even if the meals are served exclusively to regular boarders. Where no separate charge or specific amount is paid for meals furnished, but is included in the regular board and room charges, the boarding house or other place is not considered to be selling meals, but is the consumer of the items used in preparing such meals. (3-31-22)

**07. Honor System Snack Sales.** Honor system snack sales are those items of individually sized prepackaged snack foods, such as candy, gum, chips, cookies or crackers, which customers may purchase by depositing the purchase price into a collection receptacle. Displays containing these snacks are generally placed in work or office areas and are unattended. Customers are on their honor to pay the posted price for the article removed from the display. Purchases from these snack displays are taxable. (3-31-22)

**a.** Sales tax applies to the total sales. The posted price is to include a statement that sales tax is included. (3-31-22)

**b.** The formula for computing the taxable amount is:  $TS / (100\% + TR)$  where TS is total sales and TR is the tax rate. (3-31-22)

**08. Church Organizations.** Special rules apply to religious organizations. See Rule 086 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**09. Senior Citizens.** Meals sold under programs that provide nutritional meals for the aging under Title III of the Older Americans Act, Public Law 109-365, are exempted from the sales tax by Section 63-3622J, Idaho Code. Organizations selling such meals are to obtain an Idaho seller's permit and collect sales tax when selling meals to buyers who are not senior citizens. (3-31-22)

**10. Food or Beverage Tastings.** If a participant pays to participate in a food or beverage tasting, the charge to participate in the tasting is taxable. The provider of the samples does not owe a sales or use tax on its purchase or use of the product. (3-31-22)

**11. Nontaxable Purchases by Establishments Selling Meals or Beverages.** Persons who serve food, meals, or drinks for a consideration may purchase tangible personal property without paying tax if the property is for resale to their customers, is included in the fee charged to the customer, and is directly consumed by the customer in such a way that it cannot be reused. A resale certificate is provided to the vendor when the establishment purchases such items for resale. See Rule 128 of these rules. Examples of items which are purchased for resale and directly consumed by customers include: (3-31-22)

**a.** Disposable containers, such as milkshake containers, paper or styrofoam cups and plates, to-go containers and sacks, pizza cartons, and chicken buckets. (3-31-22)

**b.** Disposable supplies included in the price of the meal or drink, such as drinking straws, stir sticks, paper napkins, paper placemats, and toothpicks. (3-31-22)

**c.** Candies, popcorn, drinks, or food, when included in the consideration paid for other food, meals, or

drinks. (3-31-22)

**12. Taxable Purchases by Establishments Selling Meals or Beverages.** Tangible personal property which is not included in the fee charged to the customer and not directly consumed by the customer is taxable when purchased by the restaurant, bar, food server, or similar establishment. Tangible personal property which is not directly consumed by the customer includes property that is nondisposable in nature or property that is depreciated in the books and records of the restaurant, bar, or similar establishment. Examples of taxable purchases include: (3-31-22)

**a.** Waxed paper, stretch wrap, foils, paper towels, garbage can liners, or other paper products consumed by the retailer, as well as linens, silverware, glassware, tablecloths, towels, and nondisposable napkins, furniture, fixtures, cookware, and menus. (3-31-22)

**b.** Any tangible personal property available to the general public, such as restroom supplies and matches. (3-31-22)

**13. Free Giveaways to Employees.** It is common practice for a retailer to give away prepared food and beverage, including full meals, to its employees free of charge. Giveaways of this nature normally trigger a use tax liability for the retailer calculated on the value of the items given away. However, if the retailer is in the business of selling prepared food and beverage, giveaways of prepared food and beverage to its employees are not taxable. Retailers that would qualify include restaurants and grocery stores with a deli or similar section that sells prepared food. (3-31-22)

**a.** For purposes of this subsection, prepared food means food intended for human consumption that: (3-31-22)

**i.** Is heated when given away; or (3-31-22)

**ii.** Consists of two (2) or more ingredients combined by the retailer and given away as a single item; or (3-31-22)

**iii.** Is customarily served with utensils. (3-31-22)

**b.** For purposes of this subsection, prepared beverage means any beverage intended for human consumption. (3-31-22)

**042. PRICE LABELS (RULE 042).**

Price labels, stickers, pricing ink, pricing guns and shelf labels purchased by retailers are property used and consumed by the retailer in the regular course of business and are taxable. Pricing labels that contain product information such as ingredients, nutritional information, or caloric information are not taxable, since the utility of the label does not end with the purchase of the product. (3-31-22)

**043. SALES PRICE OR PURCHASE PRICE DEFINED (RULE 043).**

Sections 63-3612 and 63-3613, Idaho Code

**01. Sales Price and Purchase Price.** The term sales price and purchase price may be used interchangeably. Both mean the price paid by the customer or user to the seller including: (3-31-22)

**a.** The cost of transporting goods to the seller. See Rule 061 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**b.** Manufacturer's or importer's excise tax. See Rule 060 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**c.** Services agreed to be rendered as part of the sale. (3-31-22)

**d.** Separately stated labor charges to produce or fabricate made to order goods. See Rule 029 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**02. Services Agreed to Be Rendered as a Part of the Sale.** The sales and use tax is computed on the sales price of a transaction. The term “sales price” is defined by Section 63-3613, Idaho Code, to include “services agreed to be rendered as a part of the sale.” The following items are among those that are part of the sales price and, therefore, may not be deducted before computation of the sales price. This is not intended to be an exclusive list of such items: (3-31-22)

**a.** Any charges for any services to bring the subject of a sale to its finished state ready for delivery and in the condition specified by the buyer, including charges for assembly, fabrication, alteration, lubrication, engraving, monogramming, cleaning, or any other servicing, customizing or dealer preparation except those exempted in Section 63-3622OO, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**b.** Any charge based on the amount or frequency of a purchase, such as a small order charge or the nature of the item sold, such as a slow-moving charge for an item not frequently sold. (3-31-22)

**c.** Any commission or other form of compensation for the services of an agent, consultant, broker, or similar person. (3-31-22)

**d.** Any charges for warranties, service agreements, insurance coverage, or other services required by the vendor to be taken as a condition of the sale. If the sale could be consummated without the payment of these charges, the charges are not part of the sales price if separately stated. Also, see Rule 049 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**e.** Any fuel surcharges except those charges which the vendor can document are related only to delivery of the property to the end customer. (3-31-22)

**f.** Any environmental or disposal fee except those fees directly imposed by a governmental agency. (3-31-22)

**03. Charges Not Included.** Sales price does not include charges for interest, carrying charges, amounts charged for optional insurance on the property sold, or any financing charge. These various charges may be deducted from the total sales price if they are separately stated in the contract. In the absence of a separate statement, it will be presumed that the amount charged is part of the total sales price. (3-31-22)

**04. Gratuities.** When a gratuity is paid in addition to the price of a meal, no sales tax applies to the gratuity. A gratuity can be paid voluntarily by the customer or be required by the seller. A gratuity is also commonly known as a tip. (3-31-22)

**a.** If a gratuity does not meet all of the following requirements, the gratuity will be taxable: (3-31-22)

**i.** It is paid to the service provider of the meal as additional income to the base wages of the service provider; (3-31-22)

**ii.** It is separately stated on the receipt or be voluntarily paid by the customer; and (3-31-22)

**iii.** It is not used to avoid sales tax on the actual price of the meal. (3-31-22)

**b.** For the purposes of Subsection 043.04 of this rule, the following definitions apply: (3-31-22)

**i.** Meal. Food or drink prepared for or provided to a customer. (3-31-22)

**ii.** Service provider. An individual directly involved in preparing or providing a meal to a customer. This includes, but is not limited to, the server, the busser, the cook and the bartender. This does not include individuals who manage or own the company if they are not directly involved in preparing and providing a meal. (3-31-22)

**05. Service Charges.** Amounts designated as service charges, added to the price of meals or drinks, are a part of the selling price of the meals or drinks and accordingly, are included in the taxable sales price, even if the service charges are made in lieu of tips and paid over by the retailer to his employees. (3-31-22)

**044. TRADE-INS, TRADE-DOWNS AND BARTER (RULE 044).**

Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3621, Idaho Code

**01. Trade-Ins.** A trade-in is the amount allowed by a retailer on merchandise accepted as payment for other merchandise. Merchandise is tangible personal property which is, or becomes, part of an inventory held for resale. (3-31-22)

**02. Trade-In Allowance.** When a retailer sells merchandise from his resale inventory and lets the customer trade in other goods which the retailer places in his resale inventory, the taxable sales price of the merchandise may be reduced by the amount allowed as trade-in. To qualify for the trade-in allowance, the property traded in meets all of the following criteria: (3-31-22)

**a.** The property is consideration delivered by the buyer to the seller; (3-31-22)

**b.** The sales documents, executed not later than the time of sale, identify both the property being purchased and the property being traded in; and (3-31-22)

**c.** The delivery of the trade-in and the purchase are components of a single transaction. (3-31-22)

**d.** Example: A customer buys a car from a dealer for four thousand dollars (\$4,000). A trade-in of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) is allowed for the customer's used car. Tax is charged on two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500). (3-31-22)

**03. Trade-Downs.** A trade-down is a transaction in which a vendor accepts a trade-in from the customer that equals or exceeds the value of the merchandise sold to the customer. The taxable sales price is reduced to zero (0) and no sales tax is due on the transaction. (3-31-22)

**04. Disallowed Trade-In Allowances.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Private Party Transactions. A trade-in allowance is not allowed on transactions between individuals because the trade-in property does not become a part of an inventory held for resale. (3-31-22)

**i.** Example: Two (2) individuals exchange cars of equal value. No money, property, service, or consideration other than the cars are exchanged. Both parties pay tax on the fair market value of the vehicle received in the barter. (3-31-22)

**ii.** Example: Two (2) individuals, neither of whom are car dealers, exchange cars of different values. Tom's vehicle, which is worth ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), is transferred to Bill. Bill's car, which is worth eight thousand dollars (\$8,000), is transferred to Tom. Bill pays Tom two thousand dollars (\$2,000). The trade-in allowance is not applicable because neither car is merchandise. Tom pays use tax on eight thousand dollars (\$8,000); Bill pays use tax on ten thousand dollars (\$10,000). (3-31-22)

**b.** Manufactured Homes, New Park Model Recreational Vehicles, and Modular Buildings. Trade-in allowances are not allowed on the sale of manufactured homes, new park model recreational vehicles, and modular buildings. See IDAPA 35.01.02.048 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**05. Insurance Settlements.** An insurance settlement does not qualify as a trade-in. Example: Tom is involved in a car accident. His insurance company determines the damage exceeds the value of the car and settles with Tom on that basis. If Tom buys another car, he pays sales tax on the entire sales price of the replacement car. (3-31-22)

**06. Core Charges.** Parts for cars, trucks, and other types of equipment are often sold with an added core charge. When the used core is returned, the core charge is refunded. This is essentially a trade-in of a used part for a new part. Since the seller cannot be certain that the customer will return a reusable core, such core charges are taxable. The tax on the core charge will be refunded by the seller at the time credit for the core charge is allowed. (3-31-22)

**07. Trade-In for Rental/Lease Property.** When tangible personal property is traded in as part payment for the rental or lease of other tangible personal property, sales tax applies to all payments made after the value of the trade-in property has been depleted and the lessor begins charging for the lease or rental. The methods of applying the trade-in value to the lease are: (3-31-22)

**a.** The trade-in value may be subtracted from the value of the leased or rented property, thereby reducing the monthly payments and the sales tax due on those payments. (3-31-22)

**b.** The trade-in value may be subtracted from the initial lease payments, with no sales tax due on those payments until it is used up. (3-31-22)

**c.** A combination of the two (2) methods, above. (3-31-22)

**d.** Example, a lessor leases a car for thirty-six (36) months at two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) per month. The value on which the lease payments are based is ten thousand dollars (\$10,000). The customer trades in a car worth two thousand dollars (\$2,000). (3-31-22)

**i.** Alternative 1: The customer and lessor agree to reduce the value on which the lease is based by two thousand dollars (\$2,000) and reduce the payments to only two hundred dollars (\$200) per month for thirty-six (36) months. Sales tax is due on each two hundred dollar (\$200) payment. (3-31-22)

**ii.** Alternative 2: The customer and lessor agree to apply the two thousand dollar (\$2,000) trade-in allowance against the two hundred fifty dollar (\$250) per month payments for the first eight (8) months of the lease. Sales tax is not due until the trade-in value is used up and the lessee is required to begin making monthly payments. (3-31-22)

**iii.** Alternative 3: The customer and lessor agree to combine the two methods and apply one thousand dollars (\$1,000) against the value on which the lease is based and use the remaining one thousand dollars (\$1,000) against the monthly payments, reducing the sales tax liability accordingly. (3-31-22)

**08. Rental/Lease Property Traded-In.** When a person disposes of tangible personal property that is leased and assigns his right to purchase the leased property to the retailer, no trade-in allowance is given for the amount of the residual buyout paid by the retailer. However, if the residual buyout amount which the lessee would pay to purchase the property is less than the amount that would be allowed by the retailer as a trade-in if the lessee had actually owned the vehicle, then the taxable sales price may be reduced by the difference between the total trade-in amount and residual buyout. (3-31-22)

**a.** Example: A person is the lessee of an automobile. Near the end of the lease term, the lessee enters into an agreement to purchase a new vehicle from an automobile dealer. The residual buyout amount for the leased vehicle is ten thousand dollars (\$10,000). The retailer would allow nine thousand dollars (\$9,000) as a trade-in amount if the lessee owned the vehicle. Since the amount the automobile dealer is willing to allow as a trade-in is not greater than the residual buyout amount, there is no reduction in the taxable sales price. (3-31-22)

**b.** Example: A lessee trades in his leased automobile for a new vehicle. The residual amount is ten thousand dollars (\$10,000). The automobile dealer allows twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000) as a trade. In this case, the sales price of the new vehicle is reduced by the difference between the residual amount and the total trade-in, or two thousand dollars (\$2,000). (3-31-22)

**045. RESCINDED SALE, REFUNDS OF PURCHASE PRICE (RULE 045).**  
Sections 28-2-608, 63-3612, 63-3613, Idaho Code

**01. A Rescinded Sale.** A transaction in which the seller and buyer place each other in the same positions they were in prior to entering into any taxable transaction; and a transaction which meets the rules of the Uniform Commercial Code for revoking acceptance in whole or in part. See Section 28-2-608, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**02. Refund of Remitted Sales Tax.** Where a seller has collected and remitted tax on the sale and has refunded it to the buyer on rescission, the Commission will refund or credit the seller accordingly. The burden of proving a rescission is on the person claiming the refund or credit on a rescinded sale. See Rule 117 of these rules.

(3-31-22)

**03. Amount Refunded Reduced.** If the seller reduces the amount refunded to the buyer on returned merchandise to recover depreciation, buyer usage or other costs, the amount of the reduction is considered a charge by the seller to the buyer for use of the tangible personal property and is taxable in the same manner as a rental. The amount of sales tax refunded to the buyer must be reduced accordingly.

(3-31-22)

**04. Restocking Charge.** If a seller places a restocking charge on returned merchandise, the charge is not taxable. A restocking charge is a fee charged by a seller to cover his time and expense in returning goods to resale inventory when the buyer has not used the goods in a way that decreases their value.

(3-31-22)

**05. Required to Buy Other Property.** If the customer, in order to retain the refund, is required to buy other property at a higher price, there is no refund and the amount credited on the subsequent purchase is treated as a trade-in. The seller must charge the customer sales tax on the difference between the amount credited and the sales price of the other property.

(3-31-22)

**06. Documentation.** In order to obtain refund credit, the seller must keep adequate documents to support his claim for refund or adjustment.

(3-31-22)

**046. COATINGS ON TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY (RULE 046).**

Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, Idaho Code

**01. Coatings Generally.** A coating is a substance covering the surface of tangible personal property usually intended to improve the durability or aesthetic appeal of the tangible personal property to which it is applied. There are a variety of coatings including paint, powder coating, chrome plating, spray-on bedliners, and anodized coatings. Effective July 1, 2014, this rule applies to all types of coatings and it is intended that such coatings receive the same tax treatment. This rule does not apply to coatings applied directly to real property such as paint applied to the walls of a building.

(3-31-22)

**02. Coatings are Tangible Personal Property.** The materials applied to tangible personal property to produce a coating are tangible personal property both before and after the application process. Therefore, unless an exemption applies, the sale of a coating is a taxable sale.

(3-31-22)

**03. Material Charges.** Unless an exemption applies, the materials portion of a sale of a coating is taxable. If the seller is unable to measure the exact amount of material used, a reasonable method of estimation is acceptable.

(3-31-22)

**04. Nontaxable Labor Charges.** In any of the following circumstances, the labor to apply a coating will be nontaxable labor:

(3-31-22)

**a.** A previous coating is removed and replaced with a new coating, regardless of any differences in quality between the two (2) coatings.

(3-31-22)

**b.** A coating is applied to used tangible personal property on top of an already existing coating.

(3-31-22)

**c.** Example 1: A vendor applies a spray-on bedliner to an individual's truck bed. The truck bed surface is already coated with automotive paint. The materials charge is taxable, but the labor is not taxable.

(3-31-22)

**05. Taxable Labor Charges.** In any of the following circumstances, the labor to apply a coating will be taxable labor:

(3-31-22)

**a.** A coating is applied to new tangible personal property, regardless of whether the tangible personal property already has a coating except those exempted in Section 63-3622OO, Idaho Code.

(3-31-22)

b. A coating is applied to new or used tangible personal property that has never been previously coated. (3-31-22)

**06. Separate Statement.** For circumstances under which the labor portion of the transaction is exempt, both materials and labor are to be separately stated on the customer's billing statement. If there is no separate statement of materials and labor, the entire transaction is taxable. (3-31-22)

**07. Used Tangible Personal Property.** For purposes of this rule, tangible personal property is used if the tangible personal property has been previously put to the use for which it was intended. If a contractor hires someone to apply a coating to tangible personal property that the contractor intends to incorporate into real property, the tangible personal property has not been put to the use for which it was intended and is considered new tangible personal property. (3-31-22)

a. Example 1: A contractor hires someone to apply a coating to metal ducting. The contractor intends to incorporate the metal ducts into a ventilation system in a building. Since the ducting has not yet been put to the use for which it was intended, it is not used tangible personal property and all labor and material charges will be taxable. (3-31-22)

b. Example 2: A person buys a piece of furniture for use in the home. The person uses the drawers for a year before hiring someone to apply a stain to the drawers. At that point, the drawers are used tangible personal property. If the drawers had a previous coating of any kind, the labor to apply the stain will be nontaxable. If the drawers had no previous coating, the labor to apply the stain will be taxable. (3-31-22)

c. Example 3: A company buys equipment from a supplier. Before the equipment is ever put to the use for which it was intended, the company takes the equipment to be coated by a different supplier. Since the equipment has not yet been put to the use for which it was intended, it is new tangible personal property. Regardless of whether the equipment already has a coating, both the materials and labor to apply the new coating are taxable. (3-31-22)

**08. Tangible Personal Property Held for Resale.** For new or used tangible personal property held by a seller as part of its inventory, any labor costs incurred to apply a coating to the tangible personal property and charged to the end consumer are taxable services agreed to be rendered as part of the sale of the tangible personal property. The labor charges are exempt only if the sale of the tangible personal property is exempt or if the labor is exempted by Section 63-3622OO, Idaho Code. However, if the seller pays a third party to apply a coating to tangible personal property in its inventory, the seller may claim a resale exemption on the transaction. (3-31-22)

a. Example 1: A dealership has a used truck in its inventory. A customer will purchase the truck on the condition that the dealership will apply a spray-on bedliner. The dealership hires another company to apply the spray-on bedliner and pays three hundred dollars (\$300) for the job (split evenly between materials and labor). The dealership fills out a resale exemption certificate for the spray-on bedliner company. No tax should be charged on this transaction. The dealership then charges its customer five hundred dollars (\$500) (split evenly between materials and labor) and separately states these charges from the sales price of the truck. The materials charge is a taxable sale of tangible personal property. The labor charge is a taxable service agreed to be rendered as part of the sale of the truck. The dealership charges tax on the entire five hundred dollars (\$500). (3-31-22)

**09. Exemptions.** Like any sale of tangible personal property, if the customer provides a valid exemption certificate to the seller claiming an exemption that applies to the transaction, the seller has no obligation to collect sales tax on the transaction. The seller maintains a copy of the exemption certificate on file. See Rule 128 of these rules for additional information. (3-31-22)

**047. OUTFITTERS, GUIDES, AND LIKE OPERATIONS (RULE 047).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Fees charged for services performed by outfitters, guides, dude ranches, hunting and fishing lodges, or camps are charges for the use of, or privilege of using, tangible personal property or other facilities for recreation. Fees charged by outfitters and like operations for providing outdoor recreational services are taxable.



(3-31-22)

**a.** An outfitter is any person who holds himself out to the public for hire to conduct outdoor recreational activities, including: hunting animals or birds; float or power boating of rivers, lakes, and streams; fishing; hiking; skiing; hazardous desert or mountain excursions; and other recreational activities. (3-31-22)

**b.** A guide is a person employed by an outfitter to furnish personal services for the conduct of outdoor recreational activities. (3-31-22)

**02. Services Performed in More Than One State.** When an outfitter's service to a client takes place in more than one (1) state, and the customer receives an invoice from the outfitter that separately displays the Idaho portion of the charges from those of the other states, only the Idaho portion is subject to Idaho sales tax. (3-31-22)

**a.** When an outfitter's service to a client takes place in more than one (1) state and the outfitter fails to separately state the Idaho portion of the charges from those of other states, sales tax must be charged on the total amount. (3-31-22)

**03. Government Use Fee.** Land and water use fees imposed on outfitters, such as the three percent (3%) fee paid to the U.S. Forest Service, are not taxable when separately stated on the customer's invoice. (3-31-22)

**04. Prepaid Travel Expense.** When an outfitter's invoice separately states prepaid travel expenses such as lodging, and the outfitter has paid sales tax, when applicable, to vendors providing the travel services, the outfitter will not be required to tax that portion of his bill to the customer. Example: An outfitter's bill to a client for a seven (7) day hunt and prepaid travel expenses should read:

SEVEN-DAY HUNT	FEE	IDAHO SALES TAX
Airline Ticket (New York/Boise)	\$500	\$0.00 (none)
1 Night Lodging, Motel X Boise (Outfitter has paid tax to Motel X)	\$50	\$0.00 (none)
7 Day Hunt	\$1,500	\$75.00 (on 100%)

(3-31-22)

**05. Lodging.** If an outfitter provides overnight lodging for a client at a facility operated by the outfitter, charges for the lodging are taxable and hotel/motel taxes as provided by IDAPA 35.01.06, "Hotel/Motel Room and Campground Sales Tax Administrative Rules," Rule 011. (3-31-22)

**06. Equipment Rental.** When an outfitter rents equipment such as ground sheets, sleeping bags, rain gear, boots and dry bags, to his client for use during the recreational activity, sales tax must be charged on the equipment rental. (3-31-22)

**07. Game Processing, Packing, and Taxidermy.** When an outfitter bills a client for game processing, packing, or taxidermy services, sales tax must be charged on the entire fee to the client. The outfitter will provide the vendor of the services with a properly completed resale certificate. (3-31-22)

**08. Prepurchased Hunting and Fishing Licenses.** When an outfitter purchases a hunting or fishing license for a client and separately states the fee on the billing to the client, no sales tax applies to the license fee. (3-31-22)

**09. Travel Agency Services.** (3-31-22)

**a.** When outfitter services are purchased by a client through a travel agency and the outfitter bills the travel agency for the fee, the amount billed to the travel agency is taxable. In this case, the agency is acting as an agent for the client and the additional fee charged by the agency to the client is not taxable. (3-31-22)

**b.** When outfitter services are arranged for a client by a travel agency but the outfitter bills the client,

the amount billed to the client is taxable. In this case, the agency is acting as the agent of the outfitter and the fee paid to the travel agency by the outfitter cannot be deducted from the measure of the taxable sale. Even if the outfitter separately states the travel agency fee on his billing to the client, he is required to charge tax on the total amount.

(3-31-22)

c. When an outfitter, Outfitter X, books a client and hires a second outfitter, Outfitter Y, to provide the services to the client, Outfitter X is required to charge the client sales tax on the full fee. Outfitter Y can obtain a resale certificate from Outfitter X otherwise, Outfitter Y has a requirement to charge sales tax on the services provided to Outfitter X.

(3-31-22)

**10. Purchases by Outfitters and Like Operations.**

(3-31-22)

a. Outfitters must pay tax when purchasing equipment and supplies for use in their business. Examples include boats, rafts, oars, motors, horses, tack, llamas, transportation equipment, camp gear, cooking gear, animal feed, brochures, and promotional give-away items.

(3-31-22)

b. When an outfitter maintains an inventory of gear, such as ground sheets, sleeping bags, boots, rain gear, and dry bags, which is exclusively held for rental to clients, the outfitter may purchase the gear without tax in the manner previously described. The outfitter may purchase gear without paying tax only if the gear is rented to clients as a separate line item on the invoice to the client and sales tax is charged to the client. If gear is provided to clients as a part of the outfitter package fee, the outfitter must pay tax when purchasing the gear.

(3-31-22)

c. When an outfitter arranges travel accommodations for his client and pays the vendors of lodging, and restaurant or catered meals, he must pay sales tax, as well as other applicable hotel/motel taxes, to the vendors. When an outfitter purchases food that he will prepare and furnish to clients, no sales tax applies if the outfitter provides a resale certificate. The outfitter must then collect a tax from his client on the sale of the furnished food. Alternatively, an outfitter may buy food and pay tax on the purchase. Under this alternative, the outfitter will include the cost of the food in his nontaxable charges to his client.

(3-31-22)

d. When an outfitter purchases the services of a taxidermist or meat processor on behalf of his client, he should not pay tax to the vendor by providing the vendor with a properly completed resale certificate. The outfitter must charge tax to his client on this fee.

(3-31-22)

**11. Federal Preemption.** The National Maritime Transportation Security Act of 2002, enacted November 25, 2002, prohibits the states from imposing tax on any vessel or other water craft, or its passengers or crew if the vessel or water craft is operating on any navigable waters. The Tax Commission interprets this statute to mean that states are prohibited from taxing sales of rafting and jet boating trips if they occur on navigable waters. See 33 U.S.C. Section 5. If Congress repeals the preemption sales of rafting trips will become taxable on the effective date of the repeal. This interpretation is subject to judicial review and could change, depending on rulings from state or federal courts.

(3-31-22)

**048. MANUFACTURED HOMES (MOBILE HOMES) AND MODULAR BUILDINGS (RULE 048).**

Sections 39-4105, 39-4301, 63-3605J, 63-3606, 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3621, Idaho Code

**01. New Manufactured Home.** When a manufactured home is sold at retail for the first time, it is taxable on fifty-five percent (55%) of the purchase price. The purchase price of a new manufactured home includes all component parts and any setup or transportation fees charged by the dealer. No trade-in allowance is permitted.

(3-31-22)

**02. Modular Building.** When a modular building is sold at retail, it is taxed on fifty-five percent (55%) of the purchase price including all component parts. No trade-in allowance is permitted.

(3-31-22)

**03. Used Manufactured Home.** Only the sale of a new manufactured home is taxable. After the first sale at retail of a manufactured home, any subsequent retail sale of the unit is a sale of a used manufactured home. The sale of a used manufactured home is exempt from tax, whether or not the original sale was taxable and without regard to whether the sale is made for use within or without Idaho or whether sold by a dealer. A dealer who sells both new and used manufactured homes is to maintain adequate records to establish which sales are taxable and which are

exempt for sales tax audit purposes.

(3-31-22)

**04. Sale of Office Trailer.** An office trailer is a structure which is built on a permanent chassis, is transportable in one (1) or more sections and is designed for use as an office. An office trailer does not qualify as a manufactured home, because it is not designed for use as a dwelling, nor does it qualify as a modular building, because it is not designed to be affixed to real property. When an office trailer is sold at retail, it is taxed on one hundred percent (100%) of the purchase price, including all furniture, fixtures, and appliances, whether the office trailer is new or used.

(3-31-22)

**05. Component Parts.** Component parts include items incorporated by the manufacturer which remain unchanged at the time of the original retail sale, such as sinks, cabinetry, closet doors, central heating and cooling, garbage disposals, water heaters, and carpeting. Refrigerators, ranges, draperies, and wood burning stoves placed in the unit by the manufacturer are also component parts.

(3-31-22)

**06. Noncomponent Parts.** All fixtures, furniture, furnishings, appliances, and attachments not incorporated as a component part of a new modular building or manufactured home are taxable separately and distinctly from the sales price of the modular building or manufactured home. Such items are to be separately stated on the sales invoice and tax will be assessed on the separately stated items on their full retail value.

(3-31-22)

**07. Repairs.** Repairs to or renovations of used modular buildings or manufactured homes are repairs to real property, irrespective of whether the unit is affixed to real property or whether the unit is held for resale. Materials used to repair or renovate a used modular building or manufactured home are taxable at the time of purchase or use tax at the time of use.

(3-31-22)

**049. WARRANTIES AND SERVICE AGREEMENTS (RULE 049).**

Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, Idaho Code

**01. Warranties and Service Agreements.** Warranties or service agreements may be furnished by the manufacturer or seller upon the sale, lease, or rental of tangible personal property by any of the following means:

(3-31-22)

**a.** Including the price of the warranty or service agreement as part of the sales, lease, or rental price of the tangible personal property.

(3-31-22)

**b.** Separately stating the price of the warranty or service agreement, but requiring the purchase of the warranty or service agreement as a condition of the sale, lease, or rental of tangible personal property.

(3-31-22)

**c.** Allowing the buyer the option of purchasing a separately stated warranty or service agreement.

(3-31-22)

**02. Separate Optional Contract.** Service agreements may also be offered as a separate optional contract on tangible personal property not owned or sold by the seller of the service agreement.

(3-31-22)

**03. Services Agreed to be Rendered.** Services agreed to be rendered as a condition of a warranty or service agreement may be performed by the seller of the warranty or service agreement or by any dealer or repair facility that the seller may appoint to perform the repair or service.

(3-31-22)

**04. Non-Optional Warranty or Service Agreement.** If the warranty or service agreement is required as a condition of the sale, lease, or rental of tangible personal property, the gross sales price is taxable whether or not the charge for the warranty or service agreement is separately stated from the sales price of the tangible personal property.

(3-31-22)

**a.** When parts are replaced by the seller of the warranty or service agreement, no tax is imposed on the purchase of the parts by the seller. The parts replaced are considered to have been taxed at the time the warranty or service agreement was sold.

(3-31-22)

**b.** When a third-party dealer or repair facility performs the repair, the seller of the warranty or service

agreement may provide the repairer with a resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**05. Optional Warranty or Service Agreement.** If the warranty or service agreement is optional to the buyer, no sales tax is charged on the sale of the warranty or service agreement. A taxable transaction occurs when the seller of the warranty or service agreement performs the repair. (3-31-22)

**a.** If the seller of the warranty or service agreement performs the repair and purchases parts for the repair or uses parts from his inventory, he will pay sales or use tax upon the parts when they are applied by him. (3-31-22)

**b.** When a third-party dealer or repair facility performs the repair and bills the seller of the warranty or service agreement, the third-party dealer or repair facility will separately state and charge sales tax on the parts to the seller of the warranty or service agreement. (3-31-22)

**c.** The seller of the warranty or service agreement will pay sales or use tax on parts for the repairs, even if the buyer qualifies for any exemption under the Idaho Sales and Use Tax Act or rules. (3-31-22)

**06. Parts in Addition to Warranty Fee.** Regardless of any of the above, if the seller of the warranty or service agreement fee, sales tax is charged to the buyer on the sales price of the parts. (3-31-22)

**07. Replacement Parts and Maintenance Supplies.** As used in this rule, a warranty or service agreement applies to replacement parts and maintenance supplies that become a part of the tangible personal property that is being serviced. The sale of other tangible personal property, such as paper for a copy machine, must be separately stated from any warranty or service agreement fee and sales tax charged to the buyer. (3-31-22)

**08. Cross-Reference.** (3-31-22)

**a.** See Section 037.03 of these rules. Sales of Aircraft Repair Parts to Nonresidents. (3-31-22)

**050. VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY SUPPLIES (RULE 050).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, 63-3622D, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Fees charged by a veterinarian for professional services are not taxable. Tangible personal property used or consumed by a veterinarian or sold by a veterinarian is taxable in accordance with the provisions of this rule. (3-31-22)

**02. Drugs and Other Supplies.** Drugs and other supplies used by a veterinarian while treating animal patients are tangible personal property consumed by the veterinarian in the course of providing services. If the veterinarian has not paid sales tax on his purchase of the drugs or supplies, a use tax is owed by the veterinarian. (3-31-22)

**03. Services Provided to Exempt Customers.** The veterinarian's use of drugs is taxable even though he may be providing services to a cattle rancher, dairyman or other producer because the drugs are consumed by the veterinarian and not by the producer. Since the production exemption is available only to persons engaged in a production business, the veterinarian does not benefit from the exemption. (3-31-22)

**04. Retail Sales of Drugs and Supplies.** The sale of drugs and veterinary supplies is a retail sale and veterinarians making such sales collect and remit sales tax on those sales. However, the sale of drugs and veterinary supplies to a person operating a stock, dairy, poultry, fish, fur, or other ranch for gain or profit is exempt if documented by an exemption certificate as provided in Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**05. Equipment and Supplies.** Tangible personal property purchased or acquired by the veterinarian for the operation of his business including professional instruments and supplies, and office furnishings and equipment are taxable. (3-31-22)

**051. DISCOUNTS, COUPONS, REBATES, AND GIFT CERTIFICATES (RULE 051).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, Idaho Code

**01. Adjustments That Apply After Tax Calculation.** Tax must be charged before deducting the following: (3-31-22)

**a.** Cash discounts. A cash discount is a discount offered by a retailer to a buyer as an inducement for prompt payment. Sales tax must be computed on the full amount of the purchase price before the cash discount is subtracted. When an invoice or other billing document states that a discount will be allowed if payment is made before a certain date, then the discount is presumed to be a cash discount. Discounts allowed on payments received after the stated date are presumed to be cash discounts unless proven to the contrary by clear and convincing evidence. (3-31-22)

**b.** Manufacturer's rebates. A manufacturer's rebate means a cash payment made by a manufacturer to a consumer who has purchased or is purchasing the manufacturer's product from the retailer. Except as provided by Subsection 051.02 of this rule, sales tax is computed on the full amount of the purchase price without regard to the manufacturer's rebate. Any rebate received by the buyer from the manufacturer, distributor, or any person other than the retailer will not reduce the retail sales price taxable. Rebates paid by a retailer to the consumer will also be included in the taxable price if the retailer has been reimbursed by a third party, such as the manufacturer. (3-31-22)

**c.** Manufacturer's discount. A manufacturer's discount is a price reduction offered by a manufacturer to a consumer for purchasing their product from a retailer who is then reimbursed that amount by that manufacturer. Sales tax is computed on the full amount of the purchase price before subtracting the coupon amount. This includes coupons issued by a manufacturer allowing the buyer to buy one item and get a second item free if the retailer will be reimbursed by the manufacturer. (3-31-22)

**d.** Food Stamps and WIC. Purchases of food with coupons issued under the Federal Food Stamp Program or food checks issued by the Federal Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children, (WIC), are exempt from sales or use tax. When a buyer uses manufacturer's discount coupons along with food stamps or WIC checks to purchase food items that qualify under these programs, the discount value of the coupon is taxable. For example, a food stamp recipient purchases fifteen dollars (\$15) worth of eligible food, surrenders manufacturer's discount coupons valued at two dollars (\$2), and pays with thirteen dollars (\$13) in food stamps. Sales tax is due on the two dollar (\$2) discounted amount. The buyer may not use food stamps or WIC checks to pay sales tax due. (3-31-22)

**02. Adjustments That Apply Before Tax Calculation.** Tax is charged after the deduction of the following: (3-31-22)

**a.** Trade discounts. A trade discount is a reduction from the posted or listed price offered by a retailer which is not an inducement for prompt payment and which, when applied to the posted or listed price, establishes the true selling price to be paid by the buyer. (3-31-22)

**b.** Retailer's rebates. A retailer's rebate is an amount of money or property paid by a retailer to a buyer which is conditioned upon the recipient making a purchase from the retailer. However, if a retailer is reimbursed by a manufacturer or other third party, the transaction is not a retailer's rebate and the rebate amount is included in the taxable sales price. This would be the case when a buyer sends the rebate claim to the retailer, the retailer sends the rebate amount to the buyer and the manufacturer reimburses the retailer. (3-31-22)

**c.** Retailer discount coupons. Retailer discount coupons are coupons issued by a retailer which entitle the holder to purchase the issuing retailer's products at less than the posted or listed retail price. (3-31-22)

**d.** Manufacturer's motor vehicle rebates. Effective July 1, 1990, a manufacturer's rebate offered to a buyer of a motor vehicle may be deducted from the purchase price of the vehicle before computing the tax if the rebate is used to reduce the retail sales price of the vehicle, or is used as a down payment on the purchase. The dealer's customer invoice shows the manufacturer rebate as a deduction to, or down payment on, the purchase price of the vehicle. Only manufacturer rebates offered on motor vehicles qualify for the exclusion from tax. Manufacturer rebates offered on trailers, off-highway equipment, and other property will be treated as discussed in Subsection 051.01.b. of this rule. (3-31-22)

**03. Coupon Books.** (3-31-22)

**a.** The sale of a coupon book that contains coupons offering discounts is deemed to be the sale of an intangible and is therefore not taxable. (3-31-22)

**b.** When the buyer of a coupon book redeems one (1) of the coupons, the discount allowed by the coupon is not included in the taxable sales price if the retailer is not reimbursed by a manufacturer or other third party. (3-31-22)

**04. Donated Goods.** The donor is the consumer of donated goods and must pay sales or use tax on the purchase price of the goods. (3-31-22)

**05. Gift Certificates.** A gift certificate purchased from a vendor entitles a recipient to tangible personal property or services when presented to the vendor. The purchase of a gift certificate is not a taxable transaction. When the gift certificate is presented for redemption a sale is consummated. If the sale is a transfer of tangible personal property, the vendor collects sales tax at the time of sale. Tax applies to the purchase price of the tangible personal property, irrespective of any cash refunded on any difference between the face value of the gift certificate and the purchase price. If the sale is for services not taxable under the Sales Tax Act, the vendor will not collect sales tax. (3-31-22)

**06. Buy One Get One Free Discounts.** If a retailer offers a “buy one get one free” discount in which the buyer purchases an item and receives another item of the same kind at no additional charge, the taxable sales price is the actual price paid after the discount is taken. Use tax is not applicable to the item sold at no charge; however, if a manufacturer’s discount allows the buyer to receive a free item for which the retailer will be reimbursed by the manufacturer the taxable sales price is the full amount before the discount is calculated. (3-31-22)

**07. Complimentary Gift with Purchase of an Item.** (3-31-22)

**a.** If a retailer offers a complimentary item to a customer at the time of, and in connection with, the sale of tangible personal property, the gift is considered a part of the sale. The item given away is deemed to be purchased for resale by the retailer; however, if the sale is of an item exempt from tax and the sale of the gift item would have been taxable, the retailer is responsible for use tax on the gift. This subsection applies only to sales of tangible personal property. (3-31-22)

**i.** Example: A retailer advertises that every buyer of a refrigerator will receive a bike at no additional charge. Since both the bike and the refrigerator were purchased for resale, the retailer would not owe tax when it purchases either. When it sells the bike together with the refrigerator, the taxable amount is the sales price of the refrigerator. (3-31-22)

**ii.** Example: A retailer offers to give a free coffee mug to anyone who purchases fifteen (15) gallons of gas. Since the sale of the gasoline is exempt pursuant to Section 63-3622C, Idaho Code, the retailer would not charge any tax to the buyer. The retailer must pay use tax on its purchase price of the coffee mug. (3-31-22)

**b.** If a retailer offers to give away a promotional item to anyone with no purchase required, then the retailer did not purchase the promotional item for resale. The retailer pays sales or use tax on its purchase price of the promotional items given away. (3-31-22)

**c.** This rule applies only to items given away by sellers of tangible personal property. See Rule 028 of these rules for items given away by hotels and motels. See Rule 041 of these rules for items given away by restaurants. (3-31-22)

**052. SALE OF TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY RELATING TO FUNERAL SERVICES (RULE 052).**

Sections 54-1103, 63-3609, 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, 63-3622U, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** The sale of tangible personal property relating to funeral services by a licensed funeral establishment is exempt from tax. (3-31-22)

**02. Sales by Licensed Funeral Directors.** The exemption applies only when, at the time of sale, the seller is a person holding a valid funeral director's license issued pursuant to the authority of Title 54, Chapter 11, Idaho Code. A sale made by any seller not so licensed is not exempt under this provision. For example, a casket sold by a licensed funeral director as part of a funeral service is exempt. The funeral director's purchase of the casket is a purchase for resale and, therefore, excluded from the tax. The purchase of a memorial marker is not an integral part of the funeral service. Accordingly, it is not included within the exemption for tangible personal property related to a funeral service. The purchase of a memorial marker, therefore, is a taxable transaction regardless of whether it is sold by a licensed funeral director or by another. Sales of tombstones and grave markers, which are embedded in the sod or set on foundations, are taxable. The retail selling price includes the charge for cutting, shaping, polishing and lettering. (3-31-22)

**03. Purchases by Licensed Funeral Directors.** The exemption does not include the sales to and purchases by funeral directors of equipment and supplies used and consumed by funeral directors in the course of providing funeral services. The funeral director's purchase of equipment and supplies used for embalming and preparing bodies for burial and all other tangible personal property used or consumed by the funeral director in the course of his business operations to which title does not pass from the funeral director is taxable. (3-31-22)

**04. Caskets, Vaults, and Burial Receptacles.** Caskets, vaults and burial receptacles are exempt when sold by a licensed funeral director as a part of funeral services, even though they may be improvements to real property. The funeral director is not a person engaged in improving real property within the meaning of Section 63-3609(a), Idaho Code; and, therefore, his purchase of these items is not taxable. However, the construction of a building for use as a mausoleum is an improvement to real property and the sale or use of the materials for the construction of the mausoleum creates a taxable incident and is taxed in the same manner as other persons improving real property. See Rule 012 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**05. Use Tax.** When licensed funeral directors purchase equipment and supplies from suppliers who do not collect and remit Idaho sales tax, the funeral directors will be required to report and remit use tax on their taxable purchases. (3-31-22)

**06. Documenting Purchases for Resale.** Funeral directors purchasing tangible personal property for resale will be required to document the purchase for resale by providing their seller with a resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. The purchase by the funeral director of such items as caskets and special clothing is a purchase for resale, even though the sale of the same property by the funeral director is exempt. (3-31-22)

**07. Seller's Permit Required.** A funeral director is to apply for and maintain a valid seller's permit. The seller's permit number and sales tax returns are used to report use tax on those items which are subject to use tax. The funeral director should also report sales tax on the isolated retail sales of tangible personal property which may be made but which are not related to the providing of any funeral service. (3-31-22)

**053. FEES CHARGED FOR FAX SERVICES (RULE 053).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3616, Idaho Code

**01. Sending a Fax.** A fee charged for sending a fax is not taxable. (3-31-22)

**02. Receiving a Fax.** A fee charged by a print shop, hotel, or other retailer to a person receiving and printing a fax is a fee charged for a photocopy and is a taxable sale of tangible personal property. (3-31-22)

**054. PERSONS ENGAGED IN PRINTING (RULE 054).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3616, 63-3621, 63-3622, Idaho Code

**01. Private Printing Plants.** Persons operating private printing plants in conjunction with their principal business pay sales or use tax on the purchase of equipment and supplies used to produce display signs, advertising brochures, and other materials for their own consumption. (3-31-22)

**02. Printing upon Special Order.** Persons primarily engaged in the printing of tangible personal property upon special order for a consideration may purchase equipment and supplies directly used to produce such

property exempt from sales or use tax. (3-31-22)

**a.** The sale of typography, art work, photoengraving, electros, mats, stereotypes, hand or machine composition, lithographic plates or negatives, electrotypes, etc., to a person primarily engaged in the printing of tangible personal property for a consideration, and to be used directly by such person is deemed essentially sales of service or exempt materials and not taxable. (3-31-22)

**b.** When purchasing goods exempt from tax, the printer provides the seller with a properly completed exemption certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**03. Sales by Persons Engaged in Printing.** Fees charged to ultimate consumers for printing of tangible personal property upon special order are taxable. (3-31-22)

**a.** Printing of tangible personal property includes imprinting and all processes or operations connected with the preparation of paper or paper-like substances, the reproduction thereon of characters or designs and the alteration or modification of such substances by finishing and binding. (3-31-22)

**b.** Upon such final sales, charges for materials, labor and production of fabrication or typography, author's alterations, art work, photo engravings, electros, mats, stereotypes, hand or machine composition, lithographic plates or negatives, electrotypes, etc., and binding and finishing services are included in the taxable sales price whether the various charges are separately stated or not. (3-31-22)

**c.** The following charges, if separately stated, are not included in the taxable sale price: (3-31-22)

**i.** Charges for postage as part of the printed item; or (3-31-22)

**ii.** Charges for addressing, stamping, sealing, inserting or wrapping in connection of a direct mail advertising in which items of tangible personal property and service are supplied. (3-31-22)

**04. Advertising Inserts.** As used in this rule, advertising inserts means printed advertising distributed concurrently with, but printed separately from, a newspaper, magazine, or other publication. (3-31-22)

**a.** The sale of advertising inserts by a printer or other supplier to an advertiser for use by the advertiser in the promotion of its business or products, and not for resale by the advertiser, is a taxable sale of tangible personal property. If, for any reason, the seller of the advertising inserts fails to collect sales tax on the sale of the advertising inserts to the advertiser, the advertiser is subject to use tax on its use of advertising inserts in Idaho. (3-31-22)

**b.** When an advertiser contracts for the distribution of advertising inserts to locations within this state, a taxable use by the advertiser occurs. The contracted distribution constitutes an exercise of right or power over the advertising inserts by the advertiser. The person performing the distribution services may be a publisher, printer, distributor of a newspaper, magazines, or other publication, or any other person performing distribution services. (3-31-22)

**c.** A contract between an advertiser and a publisher of a newspaper, magazine, or other publication, whereby the publisher sells advertising space in its publication is not a taxable sale. (3-31-22)

**05. Labels and Other Printed Matter Sold to Manufacturers.** Sales of labels or name plates, and the printing thereon, to manufacturers, producers, or wholesale merchants where the purpose of the buyer is to affix the label or name plate to his own product, or the container thereof will not be taxable. (3-31-22)

**a.** Sale of package inserts, individual folding boxes and setup boxes, and the printing thereon to manufacturers, or producers, to accompany their own manufactured products, and to pass to the ultimate consumer upon final sales of the manufactured product contained or described therein, are presumed to be made for the purpose of resale. (3-31-22)

**b.** Sale of direction sheets, instruction books, or manuals to a manufacturer, producer, wholesale or retail merchant, to be supplied with his product at no separate charge, are not taxable. If a separate charge is made for



such sheets, books, manuals, or pamphlets, the manufacturer, etc., is required to collect and remit sales tax. (3-31-22)

**055. PERSONS ENGAGED IN ADVERTISING (RULE 055).**

Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3621, 63-3622, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Advertising agencies, television stations, radio stations, graphic artists, and other persons engaged in advertising may be engaged in either the rendering of professional services or the sale of tangible personal property or both. When such persons are engaged in the sale of tangible personal property, they are retailers and are required to collect and remit sales tax on the property sold. When such persons are engaged in the rendering of professional services, no sales tax applies to the service. Whether the sale is a sale of professional services or of tangible personal property is determined by the object of the transaction, i.e., is the object sought by the buyer the service per se or the tangible personal property produced by the service. Determining whether the sale is a sale of professional services or of tangible personal property is a question of fact is determined in view of all the facts and circumstances of each transaction. (3-31-22)

**02. Advertising Agency as Agent of Client or as Non-Agent.** An agent is one who represents another, called the principal, in dealings with third persons. Advertising agencies may act as agents on behalf of their clients in dealing with third persons or they may act on their own behalf. To the extent advertising agencies act as agents of their clients in acquiring tangible personal property, they are neither buyers of the property with respect to the supplier nor sellers of the property with respect to their principals. To the extent advertising agencies act on their own behalf in acquiring tangible personal property they are buyers of the property with respect to the supplier. Generally, they are sellers of any of the property so acquired which they deliver to, or cause to be delivered to, their clients or to third parties for the benefit of their client. They are also sellers of any of the property which they retain but title to which they transfer to their client. (3-31-22)

**a.** Items acquired from outside sources. All acquisitions by advertising agencies of tangible personal property are purchases by the agencies on their own behalf for resale or use unless the agency clearly establishes with respect to any acquisition that is acting as agent for its client. (3-31-22)

**b.** To establish that an acquisition was made as agent for its client the agency is required to: (3-31-22)

**i.** Clearly disclose to the supplier the name of the client for whom the agency is acting as agent; (3-31-22)

**ii.** Obtain, prior to the acquisition, and retain written evidence of agent status with the clients; and (3-31-22)

**iii.** Clearly state on the billing to its client that it is acting as agent for its client and that tax has been paid to the supplier or use tax has been accrued by the agency on behalf of the client. (3-31-22)

**c.** The agency fee billed to the client, whether or not separately stated, is not taxable. The agency, in its records, is required to retain evidence of the payment of the tax. The agency may make no use of the property for its own account, such as charging the item to the account of more than one client. An advertising agency purchasing tangible personal property as an agent on behalf of its client may not issue a resale certificate, as provided by Rule 128 of these rules, to the supplier. It will be presumed that an advertising agency who issues a resale certificate to its supplier is purchasing the tangible personal property on its own behalf for resale and is not acting as an agent for its client. (3-31-22)

**03. Items Prepared by Agency.** Advertising agencies are sellers of all items of tangible personal property produced, printed, or fabricated by their own employees. Advertising agencies are not agents of their clients with respect to the acquisition of materials incorporated into items of tangible personal property prepared by their employees. (3-31-22)

**04. Media Advertising and Advertisements.** Media advertising is the use of mass media as a means by which to reach a wide audience, viewers, listeners, or readers, with an advertisement to promote a product, service, issue, or personality. Mass media is defined as radio, television, cable television, newspapers, periodicals, trade journals, or other such media which is capable of reaching a mass audience with an identical message. The object

sought by the buyer purchasing media advertising is the intangible professional service of the seller. The sale of media advertising is a sale of professional service and is a nontaxable transaction. The transfer of tangible personal property is inconsequential to the services rendered. (3-31-22)

**a.** Radio and television advertisement. Sales tax does not apply to the amount charged to produce or create advertisements which are to be broadcast by a radio or television station. It makes no difference whether the producer or creator sends the advertisement directly to the broadcast facility or to the advertiser, who in turn distributes the commercial to a broadcast facility. (3-31-22)

**b.** Radio and television dubs. Charges for dubs which are produced from a master copy of a radio or television commercial or broadcast are not taxable so long as they are for distribution to other broadcasting facilities. Sales tax will apply to the sale of radio or television commercial or broadcast dubs which are not for distribution to a broadcast facility and are sold to a customer for another use. The measure of the tax will be the total price charged for the copies. (3-31-22)

**c.** Magazine, newspaper, and periodical advertisements. Sales tax does not apply to the amount charged to a customer to produce camera ready artwork, veloxs, and other forms of artwork which are to be reproduced in and distributed as part of a mass media publication. Examples of such media publications are magazines, newspapers, trade journals, and periodicals. (3-31-22)

**d.** Print media advertisement copies. Sales tax will apply to charges for reprints of a print media advertisement sold to a customer. The measure of the tax will be the price charged for the reprints. (3-31-22)

**05. Sales of Non-Media Advertising.** Non-media advertising is any form of advertising which does not use the mass media in reaching the targeted audience. Examples of such advertising are posters, brochures, pamphlets, handbills, displays, business forms, stationery, business cards, key chains, cups and glasses, pens, pencils, t-shirts, and other similar items. The object sought by the buyer is the tangible personal property. If the advertising agency is the agent of its client, the sale is between the supplier of the tangible personal property and the client and is taxable based on the price charged by the supplier to the client. If the advertising agency is NOT the agent of its client, then the purchase from the supplier is for resale. The sale from the agency to its client is a retail sale and is subject to tax based upon the entire amount charged to the customer by the advertising agency, including separately stated fees for: (3-31-22)

**a.** Artwork produced by the advertising agency, including all materials, design fees, and labor to develop and produce the artwork, lettering, and designs used in the finished non-media advertising. (3-31-22)

**b.** Artwork, lettering, and designs purchased from a graphic artist. (3-31-22)

**c.** Photographs, negatives, and other similar items whether purchased from a commercial photographer or produced in-house by the advertising agency. (3-31-22)

**d.** Professional modeling fees. (3-31-22)

**e.** Printing charges, whether printed by the advertising agency or a commercial printer, including any markup or service charge. (3-31-22)

**f.** All other charges to the customer for services agreed to be rendered by the advertising agency as part of the sale of non-media advertising. (3-31-22)

**06. Sale of Custom Made Audio-Visual Films and Audio Recordings.** A custom made audio-visual film or audio recording is a film or recording whose intended purpose is not for media advertising. Examples of custom audio recordings include those to be used with a slide show presentation, designed to be played alone for information purposes or in-store advertising, or other similar purposes. Examples of custom films are safety films, training films, filmed newsletters, in-store audio-visual advertising, and other audio-visual films not sold for media advertising. (3-31-22)

**a.** The object of the buyer is to obtain the tangible personal property. The fact that the charge for the

tangible personal property, the film or recording, is principally derived from labor or creativity of the maker of the property does not transform the sale of the tangible personal property into a sale of services. (3-31-22)

**b.** If the advertising agency is the agent of its client, the sale is between the supplier of the tangible personal property and the client and is taxable based on the price charged by the supplier to the client. If the advertising agency is not the agent of its client, then the purchase from the supplier is for resale. The sale from the agency to its client is a retail sale and is taxable based upon all charges for copy writing, directing, producing, photographing, acting, vocal artists, recording, editing, mixing, and other similar charges to produce a finished film or audio recording. (3-31-22)

**07. Sales of Design Services.** Determining whether design fees are taxable will depend on the object of the transaction. A fee charged to a customer for creation and design of a logo, product or business trademark, letterhead, or similar item which does not involve the transfer of tangible personal property beyond that which is required to convey the design to the customer, is a sale of services and is not taxable. When design fees are services agreed to be rendered as a part of the sale of tangible personal property, sales tax will apply to the design fee. Tax does not apply to such fees when an agency acts as an agent. See Subsection 055.07.e. of this rule. (3-31-22)

**a.** Example 1: A graphic artist is commissioned to design a business logo for a client. The artist completes the design and delivers it to the client. The transaction is a service transaction. The transfer of the tangible personal property is inconsequential to the services rendered. No sales tax is due on the transaction. (3-31-22)

**b.** NOTE: Subsections 055.07.b. through 055.07.d. of this rule assume no agent relationship. Example 2: An advertising agency is commissioned by a client to design a trademark for its business and provide stationery with the trademark printed on it. On the charges billed to the client, the design fee is separately stated from the charges for printing the stationery and the paper stock. The advertising agency charges sales tax on the entire amount charged. The object of the transaction is to obtain tangible personal property, the stationery. The services agreed to be rendered, the design, are inconsequential to the transaction. (3-31-22)

**c.** Example 3: An advertising agency is commissioned by a client to design a logo for its business and provide stationery printed with the logo. The advertising agency commissions a graphic artist to design the logo. The sale of the design by the graphic artist to the advertising agency is a sale of services and is not taxable. The object sought by the advertising agency is the services of the graphic artist. The advertising agency then prints the stationery and bills the client. As the object sought by the client is tangible personal property, the stationery, the advertising agency charges the client sales tax on the entire fee billed, including the design fee. (3-31-22)

**d.** Example 4: An agency is commissioned to design, produce, and provide one thousand (1,000) copies of a corporation's annual report. As the object sought by the client is the tangible personal property, annual reports, the entire fee to the client is taxable. (3-31-22)

**e.** NOTE: This subsection assumes an agent relationship. Example 5: An advertising agency is commissioned to design an annual report. As agent for its client, the agency orders one thousand (1,000) copies from a printer. The charge for the design is a nontaxable service. The charge for the printed reports is taxable. (3-31-22)

**08. Purchases by Radio and Television Broadcasters.** Section 63-3622S, Idaho Code, provides an exemption from tax for purchases of tangible personal property directly used and consumed in the production and broadcasting of radio and television programs by businesses primarily devoted to such production and broadcasting. (3-31-22)

**a.** When broadcasters purchase tangible personal property to be directly used and consumed in the production of television or radio advertising, no sales tax applies if they give their vendors a properly executed exemption certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**b.** When a radio or television broadcaster produces custom films or audio recordings that will not be broadcast, the exemption provided by Section 63-3622S, Idaho Code, does not apply. Purchases of tangible personal property will be taxed as provided by Subsection 055.06.b. of this rule. (3-31-22)

**09. Purchases by Advertising Agencies, Graphic Artists, and Similar Operations.** Persons engaged

in advertising and graphic artists may provide both nontaxable services and taxable sales of tangible personal property. (3-31-22)

**a.** When providing nontaxable services, including producing media advertising and providing design services which do not involve the sale of tangible personal property, the agency/artist pays tax on purchases of: Art supplies, such as poster board, paper products, inks, letters, and paints; amount charged by others to produce veloxs, negatives, lithographic plates, electrotpe, and other such items; photographic work; prerecorded music and sounds; and props, costumes, and backdrops. (3-31-22)

**b.** When engaged in the retail sale of tangible personal property, such as the sale of non-media advertising items, custom films, custom audio recordings, or printed goods, the producer/agency/artist, when purchasing tangible personal property to be incorporated into the product for resale, may provide vendors with a properly executed resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. Items considered to be directly incorporated into the product for resale include purchases of: Art supplies such as poster board, paper products, inks, letters, and paints; amounts charged by others to produce veloxs, negatives, lithographic plates, electrotpe, and other such items; photographic works; prerecorded sounds and music; and printing charges. (3-31-22)

**c.** Purchases from photographers. The sale of photographic prints, photostats, negatives, film, and other articles of tangible personal property are taxable sales. See Rule 056 of these rules. Photographs, film, negatives, photostats, and other tangible personal property purchased by an advertising agency which are to be incorporated into media advertising are taxable. The total selling price on which sales tax will be charged is the amount charged by the photographer for shooting, developing, processing, and printing the photograph, film, negative, etc. Separately stated charges for travel expenses incurred by the photographer while under contract to an advertising agency for such items as travel, food, and lodging which are reimbursed by the advertising agency are not taxable. Photographs, film, negatives, photostats, and other tangible personal property purchased for resale, see, Subsection 055.09.b. of this rule. (3-31-22)

**d.** Rental of recording or production studios and equipment. Sales tax will apply to the rental of a recording studio, audio-visual production studio, recording equipment, and audio-visual production equipment, when the owner of the equipment does not furnish the personnel to operate the equipment and relinquishes total operational control of the equipment. A taxable rental also occurs if the studio personnel merely render incidental services such as maintenance and repair. No sales tax will apply to the rental of a recording studio, audio-visual production studio, recording equipment, and audio-visual production equipment when the personnel to operate the equipment is furnished with the rental of the equipment. (3-31-22)

**e.** Accounting. Persons engaged in the rendering of advertising or graphic artist services may elect to follow any consistent procedure in purchasing art supplies and other tangible personal property from their vendors which are to be incorporated into services or tangible personal property sold to their customers. The artist/agency may wish to purchase all art and graphics supplies without tax from their vendors by issuing a resale certificate. In this case the artist/agency will keep a record of all supplies withdrawn from inventory for use in nontaxable advertising services and pay use tax on these supplies. If the bulk or majority of the artist/agency's work is nontaxable media advertising or design services, the artist/agency may wish to pay tax on all of their purchases, keep a record of all retail sales, and regularly take a credit against the sales and use tax due for tax originally paid upon purchases. If the artist/agency engages in major jobs, they may want to use separate accounting procedures and make purchases of supplies for inventory without tax by issuing a resale certificate. Purchases for a specific job would be made with or without tax dependent upon the taxable nature of the sale to the client. In all cases, art and graphic supplies are those items which are directly incorporated into the artwork or advertisement, such as paint, ink, colored pencils and markers, lettering, poster board, and other such consumable items. Items on which tax is required to be paid include rulers, triangles, t-squares, paint brushes, razor or artist knife blades, any other artist tool, office supplies and equipment, props, sets, wardrobes, costumes, and other equipment. (3-31-22)

**10. Cross-References.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Newspapers and periodicals. See Rules 033 and 079 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**b.** Signs. See Rule 036 of these rules. (3-31-22)

- c. Persons engaged in printing. See Rule 054 of these rules. (3-31-22)
- d. Motion picture films. See Rule 087 of these rules. (3-31-22)
- e. Resale certificates-purchases for resale. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**056. PHOTOGRAPHERS AND PHOTOFINISHERS (RULE 056).**

Sections 63-3616, 63-3622, 63-3622D, Idaho Code

**01. Sales of Photographs. (3-31-22)**

- a. Printed photographs are tangible personal property. Sales of printed photographs are taxable. (3-31-22)
- b. Digital photographs are tangible personal property when sold and delivered to the buyer on storage media. Sales of digital photographs are taxable when sold and delivered to the buyer on storage media. (3-31-22)
- c. Digital photographs are not tangible personal property when delivered electronically. Sales of digital photographs are not taxable when sold and delivered to the buyer electronically. (3-31-22)

**02. Sales by Photographers and Photofinishers. (3-31-22)**

- a. When photographers or photofinishers sell films, frames, cameras, printed photographs, digital photographs delivered on storage media, photostats, blueprints, etc., they are making a sale of a completed article of tangible personal property and they are required to collect the tax on the total sales price unless an exemption applies. (3-31-22)
- b. When photographers or photofinishers render service, such as retouching, tinting, or coloring of print photographs belonging to others, they are performing taxable processing services and are to collect the tax from their customers unless an exemption applies. When similar services are performed on a digital photograph, the service is only taxable if the final product is delivered on storage media. (3-31-22)
- c. Photographers may charge a sitting fee which may be separately stated from any charges for the photographs. When charged along with a sale of printed photographs or digital photographs delivered on storage media, sitting fees are charges for producing or fabricating tangible personal property and are taxable. See Rule 029 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**03. Sales to Photographers and Photofinishers. (3-31-22)**

- a. Photographers and photofinishers may qualify for the production exemption if they are primarily in the business of selling print photographs or digital photographs delivered on storage media. Photographers and photofinishers primarily in the business of selling digital photographs that are delivered electronically cannot qualify for the production exemption. (3-31-22)
- b. The production process begins when the image is captured. Therefore, photographers pay sales or use tax on purchases of props, backdrops and other items used prior to the start of production of the photograph. Equipment and supplies including cameras, lights, lenses, film, paper, fix, developer, and enlargers used to produce photographs are used during the production process and are exempt if the photographer otherwise qualifies for the production exemption in Section 63-3622D, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)
- c. Photofinishers may purchase equipment and supplies exempt from sales or use tax as long as the equipment and supplies are directly used to produce photographs which they will sell and they otherwise qualify for the production exemption provided by Section 63-3622D, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**04. Definitions. For purposes of this rule, the following terms have the following definition: (3-31-22)**

- a. Storage media. Storage media include, but are not limited to, optical media discs such as CDs or

DVDs, hard drives, diskettes, magnetic tape data storage, solid state drives, flash drives, and other semiconductor memory chips used for nonvolatile storage of information readable by a computer. (3-31-22)

**057. DRY CLEANERS, LAUNDRIES, LAUNDROMATS, AND LINEN SUPPLIERS (RULE 057).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3622, 63-3622X, Idaho Code

**01. Dry Cleaners and Laundries.** Dry cleaners perform a service and are not required to collect tax from their customers. Dry cleaners pay sales or use tax on purchases of cleaning supplies, hangers, plastic bags and other supplies used in the performance of this service. The purchases of dry-to-dry transfer systems by dry cleaners are exempt from sales and use tax. This exemption applies only to the purchase of entire systems and does not apply to purchases of repair parts for such systems. (3-31-22)

**02. Linen Suppliers.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Linen supply firms or laundries which furnish such items as sheets, pillowslips, towels, uniforms, diapers, etc., collect and remit sales tax based on the rental charge. The sales tax will also apply to the rental of shop towels, floor mats for building entrances, dust mops, room deodorizers and any other tangible personal property rented or leased for building maintenance or service. The entire price charged for such rentals is taxable unless a reasonable charge for cleaning is separately stated. If the allocation between rental and cleaning fees is unreasonable, the Commission may deem the entire fee, or any portion thereof, to be taxable. (3-31-22)

**b.** Items acquired by these firms which are purchased for resale, rental or lease in the ordinary course of business, may be purchased exempt from sales tax if a properly executed resale certificate is provided to the seller, in accordance with Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**03. Laundromats.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Receipts from coin-operated washers and dryers are not taxable. Sales of cleaning supplies such as soap or bleach through coin operated vending machines, are taxable as provided by Rule 058 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**b.** Persons engaged in the laundromat business must pay sales or use tax when purchasing washers, dryers, and other tangible personal property for the operation of their business. (3-31-22)

**058. SALES THROUGH VENDING MACHINES (RULE 058).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3622, 63-3622L, 63-3622X, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** The sale of tangible personal property through a vending machine is a taxable transaction. The term vending machine means any mechanical device which, without the assistance of a human cashier, dispenses tangible personal property to a buyer who deposits cash in the device. Video games and other coin operated amusement devices are not vending machines. Fees paid for the use of coin operated amusement devices are not subject to sales tax pursuant to Section 63-3623B, Idaho Code. See Rule 109 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**02. Amount Taxable.** Pursuant to Section 63-3613, Idaho Code, sales of items through a vending machine for amounts from twelve cents (\$0.12) through one dollar (\$1) are taxable at one hundred seventeen percent (117%) of the vendor's acquisition cost of the items. Items sold for more than one dollar (\$1) are taxable on the retail sales price. Sales of items for a price of eleven cents (\$0.11) or less are exempt from tax pursuant to Section 63-3622L, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**03. Requirement to Obtain a Seller's Permit.** Vendors who sell tangible personal property through a vending machine are to obtain a seller's permit. Only one seller's permit is required; however, each vending machine operated by the vendor is to conspicuously display the vendor's name, address, and seller's permit number. When multiple vending machines are placed in a single location, the owner's name, address, and seller's permit number need be displayed only once. (3-31-22)

**04. Calculation of Tax.** The following examples show how vending machine operators calculate the amount of sales tax due: (3-31-22)

**a.** Example 1: Corporation A's business activity consists only of sales through vending machines in various locations in the state of Idaho. All of the items sold in the vending machines are sold for a unit price of twelve cents (\$0.12) or more but none are sold for a price greater than one dollar (\$1). During the month of July, Corporation A's total sales from the vending machine sales were ten thousand dollars (\$10,000). Corporation A purchased the items sold during that one (1) month period for eight thousand dollars (\$8,000). The company made no nontaxable or exempt sales. Corporation A should file a sales and use tax return for the month of July, computing and reporting its taxable sales as follows. Numbers correspond to line numbers on the return.

Line 1.	Total sales	\$9,360
Line 2.	Less nontaxable sales	\$0
Line 3.	Net taxable sales	\$9,360
Line 1 computed as follows:		
	8,000 x 117%	= \$9,360

(3-31-22)

**b.** Example 2: During the month of July, Corporation B had total Idaho sales in the amount of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000). In addition to sales through vending machines, the corporation made over-the-counter sales, all of which were taxable, in the amount of two thousand dollars (\$2,000). The remaining eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) constituted sales through vending machines, of which one thousand dollars (\$1,000) was for items with a unit retail price of over one dollar (\$1). The other seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) were sales of items through vending machines with a unit retail price of fifty cents (\$0.50) each. The items sold during the month for fifty cents (\$0.50) each were purchased by Corporation B for five thousand dollars (\$5,000).

The amount to report as taxable sales is:

Taxable Sales = \$2,000 (over the counter items) + \$5,850 (\$5,000 of purchases of items selling for \$.50 x 117%) + (\$1,000 ÷ (1 + tax rate expressed as a decimal) (items sold through vending machines for more than one dollar (\$1)). Assuming a 6% tax rate this amount would be \$1,000 divided by 1.06 or \$943.40.

Note that if a vendor sells some items for more than one dollar (\$1) the sales tax is included in the total sales. This amount is divided by one (1) plus the current tax rate expressed as a decimal, to determine the sales before sales tax.

(3-31-22)

**05. Cross-References.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Amusement devices, see Rule 109 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**b.** Money operated dispensing equipment, see Rule 095 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**c.** Sales of newspapers through vending machines, see Rule 033 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**059. SALES BY FLORISTS (RULE 059).**

Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, Idaho Code

**01. Sales.** Florists are retailers engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property and are to collect and remit sales tax from the buyer. (3-31-22)

**a.** Charges for creating, processing, fabricating, or setting up floral or plant arrangements are taxable, even if separately stated. (3-31-22)

**b.** Separately stated delivery charges, relating only to the transportation of the product after the sale, are not taxable. (3-31-22)

**02. Rentals.** The lease of rental of potted plants, palms, artificial wreaths and flowers, or other tangible personal property is taxable. (3-31-22)

**03. Sales.** Sales tax is required to be collected on orders taken by an Idaho florist or nursery that will be fulfilled by another florist or nursery, the delivery will take place. The florist or nursery fulfilling this order is not required collect sales tax. (3-31-22)

**a.** Telephone, wire, and handling charges in connection with these sales are part of the taxable sales price. (3-31-22)

**04. Street Vendors.** The above applies to individuals and street vendors as well as florists who maintain a regular place of business. (3-31-22)

**060. FEDERAL EXCISE TAXES AND RETAILERS TAXES (RULE 060).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3621, Idaho Code

**01. General Rule.** The taxable sales price includes any amount required to be paid by a retailer or his customer as a federal importer's or manufacturer's excise tax. (3-31-22)

**a.** Example. Federal taxes on: tobacco products, distilled spirits, beer, cheese, mixed flour, processed and renovated butter. (3-31-22)

**b.** Example. Any federal tax payable to the wholesaler, importer, manufacturer or other producers, such as taxes on gasoline, automobiles, tires, sporting goods, or other tangible personal property when sold by the wholesaler, importer, manufacturer, or other producer. (3-31-22)

**02. Excluded Federal Taxes.** Federal taxes imposed directly on retail sales, such as those imposed by Section 4051, Internal Revenue Code, are excluded from the taxable sales price. (3-31-22)

**061. TRANSPORTATION, FREIGHT, AND HANDLING CHARGES (RULE 061).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Whether or not transportation and handling charges are separately stated, the sales price includes any charges made for delivery of goods to the seller. Charges for transportation and handling of goods to the consumer are not included as a part of the sales price regardless of when title passes. (3-31-22)

**02. Charges Not Separately Stated.** Regardless of other provisions of this rule, transportation and handling charges which are not separately stated are included in the taxable sales price. (3-31-22)

**03. Example 1: Charges for Delivery to the Seller.** A customer orders goods from a retailer. The goods are shipped to a catalog store where the customer picks them up. A charge to the customer for delivery to the store is a charge for delivery to the seller and is included in the taxable sales price. (3-31-22)

**04. Example 2: Freight-In Taxable.** A seller of construction equipment orders a part for a customer. The seller separately states on the invoice charges for freight-in to the seller and freight-out to the consumer. The charges for freight-in are part of the taxable sales price. The charges for freight-out are not taxable. (3-31-22)

**05. Example 3: Delivery by Retailer.** A consumer orders building materials from a retailer. The retailer delivers the goods to the buyer by means of the retailer's delivery van. The retailer separately states the charge for transportation and handling of the building materials. Since the charge is for delivery to the consumer, it is not subject to sales tax. (3-31-22)

**06. Example 4: Use of Transportation Charges as a Means of Avoiding Sales Tax.** Seller offers to give away merchandise worth approximately twenty dollars (\$20) if the buyer pays shipping of nineteen dollars and ninety-five cents (\$19.95). The entire price of nineteen dollars and ninety-five cents (\$19.95) is taxable. (3-31-22)



**07. Demurrage.** Demurrage charges are not taxable if right, power, and control of the ship, freight car, or truck remains with the transportation company. Demurrage is defined as a charge by a transportation company to its customer for detaining a ship, freight car, or truck beyond the time allowed for loading or unloading. (3-31-22)

**062. REPAIRS SALE OF PARTS AND MATERIAL (RULE 062).**  
Section 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Repairs normally require both material and labor. Persons engaged in the business of repairing, renovating or altering tangible personal property owned by others are required to collect sales tax upon the parts or material required in the repair or renovation of the property. (3-31-22)

**02. Separate Statement of Parts or Materials.** The sales price of parts or materials need to be separately stated and sales tax is charged on these parts or materials. Separately stated repair labor is not taxable. If parts and materials are not separately stated from the repair labor, the total amount for parts and repair labor is taxable. (3-31-22)

**03. Repairs Covered by Insurance Benefits.** Repairs, the costs of which are covered by insurance benefits, are treated the same as otherwise described in this rule. Sales tax is to be collected on the parts and materials. Separately stated repair labor is not taxable. (3-31-22)

**04. Incidental Material.** In some instances, because of the small amount of materials used in a repair job, the value of the material may be insignificant to the entire repair cost. For example, incidental amounts of material are sometimes used in repairs made to tires, clothing, watches, and shoes. If materials such as buttons, thread, watch parts, tire valve cores and stems are incidental to the repair they will be taxed when purchased by the repairman. Other examples of materials which are incidental to repairs are touch-up paint and soldering materials used in car repairs. Materials are incidental if they have a value which is insignificant and for which a reasonable retail sales price cannot be readily determined. (3-31-22)

**05. Shop Supplies.** Dealer/repair shops should not charge sales tax on shop supplies that are consumed during the repair, such as spray bottles, buffer pads, towels, masking tape, solvents, sandpaper, and other items that have no specific identifiable value billed to the customer and which do not become a part of the item being repaired. These supplies are taxable when purchased by the dealer/repair shop and should not be included as part of the taxable amount billed to the customer. (3-31-22)

**06. Repairs Versus Fabrications.** Repairs and renovations to tangible personal property must not be confused with fabrications of tangible personal property. Fabricated tangible personal property is subject to sales tax on the entire price whether the parts and materials are separately stated or not. See Rules 011 and 029 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**07. Parts for Resale.** When a repair shop buys parts that will be resold to its customers or an auto dealer buys parts to install in a car which is being reconditioned for sale, they should not pay tax to the supplier if they provide the documents required by Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**063. BAD DEBTS AND REPOSSESSIONS (RULE 063).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3619, 63-3626, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Sales tax is collected on an accrual basis. The tax is owed to the state at the time of sale, regardless of when the payment is made by the customer. (3-31-22)

**02. Rules for Unsecured Credit Sales.** The following rules apply to unsecured credit sales: (3-31-22)

**a.** When a seller cannot collect accounts receivable arising from an unsecured credit sale of tangible personal property subject to sales tax, he can make an adjustment on his sales tax return or apply for a refund of taxes according to this rule. (3-31-22)

**b.** The adjustment or refund may be claimed on the sales tax return for the month in which the bad debt adjustment is made on the books and records of the taxpayer. The tax for which the credit or refund is sought is

included in the amount financed and charged off as a bad debt for income tax purposes. (3-31-22)

c. A written claim for the refund may also be filed with the Commission within three (3) years from the time the tax was paid to the Commission. The Commission will review all such refund claims. See Rule 117 of these rules, Refund Claims. (3-31-22)

**03. Rules for Secured Credit Sales.** The following rules apply to secured credit sales: (3-31-22)

a. If the collateral is not repossessed, the seller may treat a bad debt the same as an unsecured credit sale. (3-31-22)

b. If the collateral is repossessed and not seasonably resold at a public or private sale, its retention is considered to satisfy the debt and no bad debt adjustment is allowed. (3-31-22)

c. If the collateral is repossessed and seasonably resold at public or private sale, then the seller is entitled to a bad debt adjustment. However, before calculating the amount of tax that may be credited or refunded, the taxpayer must reduce the amount claimed as worthless by the amount realized from the sale of the collateral. (3-31-22)

d. If merchandise is repossessed and is subsequently resold at retail, sales tax is computed on the sales price and collected and remitted the same as on other retail sales. (3-31-22)

**04. Application to Taxpayers.** The following rules apply to taxpayers who remit sales tax on an accrual basis but report income tax on a cash basis or are not required to file income tax returns. (3-31-22)

a. Retailers are required to remit sales tax on an accrual basis, even though their accounting records and income tax returns may be prepared on the cash basis of accounting. (3-31-22)

b. For taxpayers who keep their records and file income tax returns on a cash basis, a worthless account cannot be written off as a bad debt because it has not been recognized as income in the taxpayer's books. These retailers may still claim a bad debt for sales tax purposes. The claim should be made at the same time and in the same way discussed in Subsections 063.02 and 063.03 of this rule, even though the bad debt does not appear on the retailer's income tax return. (3-31-22)

c. For taxpayers who are not required to file income tax returns, the claim should be made the same way discussed in Subsections 063.02 and 063.03 of this rule. (3-31-22)

d. As these claims cannot be verified against the income tax returns of these taxpayers, sufficient evidence must be attached to the sales tax return to prove that the account has become worthless, that the tax was remitted by the retailer, and that the retailer did not receive payment of the tax from the buyer. (3-31-22)

**05. Amount of Credit Allowed.** The amount of credit that can be claimed is the amount of sales tax that is uncollectible. If both nontaxable and taxable items are financed, credit may be taken only for that portion of the bad debt which represents unpaid sales tax. (3-31-22)

a. Example: Assume the tax rate is six percent (6%). A retailer sells a thirty thousand dollar (\$30,000) forklift for thirty-one thousand eight hundred dollars (\$31,800) including sales tax. The buyer pays a five thousand dollar (\$5,000) down payment and finances the balance. The buyer later defaults and the retailer repossesses the forklift and sells it at a public auction for six thousand dollars (\$6,000). At the time of repossession the buyer owes seventeen thousand five hundred forty-five dollars (\$17,545) including the financed sales tax. After the sale the amount that the retailer writes off is eleven thousand five hundred forty-five dollars (\$11,545). The sales tax bad debt write off is six hundred fifty-three dollars (\$653).

Total taxable sale	\$30,000
6% sales tax	\$1,800

Total sale	\$31,800
Down payment	(\$5,000)
Total financed	\$26,800
Payment to principal after sale	(\$9,255)
Amount realized at public sale	(\$6,000)
Total bad debt	\$11,545
Sales tax portion of bad debt $\$11,545 - (11,545 / 1.06) =$	\$653

(3-31-22)

**b.** Example: A car dealer makes a taxable sale of an automobile for fourteen thousand nine hundred dollars (\$14,900) along with an extended warranty for five hundred dollars (\$500), a documentation fee of one hundred dollars (\$100), a title fee of eight dollars (\$8) and credit insurance for one hundred dollars (\$100). The customer pays one thousand dollars (\$1,000) cash and trades in a car worth ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) which is pledged as security for an earlier outstanding loan of six thousand dollars (\$6,000). The customer, therefore, has to borrow enough to pay off the old loan on the trade-in. The customer defaults on the new ten thousand nine hundred eight dollar (\$10,908) loan after paying five hundred dollars (\$500) towards the principal. The customer damages the automobile in an accident leaving the collateral worthless. The car dealer may take an adjustment for only that portion of the bad debt representing the taxable percentage of the total sales price of the car. Only five thousand dollars (\$5,000) of the total fifteen thousand nine hundred eight dollar (\$15,908) cost was taxable.

Sales price of vehicle	\$14,900
Documentation fee	\$100
Extended warranty	\$500
Credit insurance	\$100
Title fee	\$8
Trade-in	(\$10,000)
Sales tax	\$300
Subtotal	\$5,908
Down payment	(\$1,000)
Invoice total	\$4,908
Amount financed	\$10,908
Payment to principal after sale	(\$500)
Amount of bad debt	\$10,408
Amount of down payment used to pay sales tax: $(\$300 / \$5,908) = 5.08\%$ $.0508 \times \$1,000 = \$50.80$	
Amount of sales tax financed: $\$300 - \$50.80 = \$249.20$	
Percentage of loan representing sales tax: $\$249.20 / \$10,908 = 2.28\%$	

Sales tax paid by payments to principal: $\$500 \times 0.228 = \$11.40$
Amount of bad debt write-off: $\$249.20 - \$11.40 = \$237.80$

(3-31-22)

**06. Bad Debt Collected at a Later Date.** If a bad debt account is collected later, the retailer must pay tax on the amount collected. (3-31-22)

**07. To Claim Credit for a Bad Debt.** Credit for bad debts for sales tax purposes may be claimed by the retailer that made the original sale and paid the sales tax to the state. Financial institutions or other third parties who are the assignees of the retailer may claim a bad debt for sales tax on property for which they provided financing, if the amount financed includes the sales tax remitted on the sale of the property. The person claiming the credit must be the person who ultimately bears the loss if the buyer of the property defaults on the obligation to repay. (3-31-22)

**08. Cross-Reference.** Rescinded Sale. See Rule 045 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**064. (RESERVED)**

**065. TIRES BALANCING, STUDDING, AND SIPING (RULE 065).**  
Sections 63-36112, 63-3613, 63-3619, Idaho Code

**01. Services Subject to Sales Tax.** Sales tax applies to the amount charged for services agreed to be performed in conjunction with the sale of a tire. Examples of such taxable services are balancing, studding, siping, or similar charges. Sales tax will apply to the total amount charged for the tire, the services, and the materials used to perform the services. (3-31-22)

**02. Services Not Subject to Sales Tax.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Sales tax does not apply to the amount charged for balancing, studding, or siping a tire owned by the customer. (3-31-22)

**b.** Sales tax does not apply to a separately stated fee to mount or install a tire whether sold new or owned by the customer. (3-31-22)

**c.** The person performing the nontaxable service pays use tax on the value of the materials used in performing the service. (3-31-22)

**03. Materials Used in Performing a Service.** Studs, wheel weights, valve stems, cores, patches, and similar items are materials that may be used to perform both a taxable and nontaxable service. The seller may elect to use any consistent method in determining the value and the amount of materials used in performing taxable and nontaxable services. (3-31-22)

**a.** The allocation of materials may be determined using a percentage basis. Example: The seller determined through some reasonable basis that sixty percent (60%) of the studs purchased for resale are used in tires that are purchased from him. The remaining forty percent (40%) are used in tires owned by customers and brought in for studding. Use tax will apply to the forty percent (40%) used in studding customer owned tires. As sales tax applies to the entire fee charged for studding a tire sold to a customer, the remaining sixty percent (60%) of the studs will not be subject to use tax, but are included in the amount subject to sales tax imposed on the buyer. (3-31-22)

**b.** The allocation may be determined based on the value of the material used in performing both taxable and nontaxable services. (3-31-22)

**c.** The allocation may be determined using any other method that will allow a reasonable allocation of materials used in both a taxable and nontaxable service. (3-31-22)

**04. Cross-Reference.** Repairs. See Rule 062 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**066. CONTRACTOR'S USE OF TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY (RULE 066).**  
Sections 63-3609(a), 63-3620, 63-3621, Idaho Code

**01. Use.** The term use includes the exercise of any right or power over tangible personal property in the performance of a contract, regardless of whether title to the tangible personal property is vested in the contractor or the tangible personal property is leased. (3-31-22)

**02. Contractors Use of Tangible Personal Property.** If title to the tangible personal property is vested in an entity not entitled to the production exemption, use tax will apply to the contractor. For contractors improving real property, see Rule 012 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**03. Exception.** The Sales Tax Act provides only one (1) exception. If title to the tangible personal property is vested in a person entitled to the production exemption (see Rule 079 of these rules), the contractor's use of the property will also be exempt. (3-31-22)

**067. REAL PROPERTY (RULE 067).**  
Sections 63-3609, 63-3612, 63-3616, Idaho Code

**01. Real Property.** For the purpose of these rules, the term real property means land and improvements or fixtures to the land. (3-31-22)

**02. Improvements or Fixtures.** Improvements or fixtures to real property include: (3-31-22)

**a.** Property which is physically attached to the land or other improvements affixed to the land in such a manner that it may not be removed without materially damaging the real property or is of such a nature that it would normally be expected to be sold together with the land. (3-31-22)

**b.** Property which increases the market value of the land or increases the ability of the possessor of the land to use it more productively. (3-31-22)

**c.** Property which increases the market value or productivity on a relatively permanent basis. (3-31-22)

**03. Three Factor Test.** A three (3) factor test may be applied to determine whether an article has become a fixture to real property. The three (3) tests to be applied are: (3-31-22)

**a.** Annexation to the realty, either actual or constructive. (3-31-22)

**b.** Adoption or application to the use or purpose to which that part of the realty to which it is connected is suitable. (3-31-22)

**c.** Intention to make the article a permanent addition to the realty. (3-31-22)

**04. Example 1:** The original builder or owner of an apartment building installs draperies. The draperies meet the three (3) factor test of a fixture to realty. First, they are constructively annexed to the realty when attached to the drapery rod. Although the draperies are not affixed to the realty, they comprise a necessary, integral, or working part of the object to which they are attached. Second, they appropriately adapt to the purpose of the realty to which they are connected. Window coverings are necessary in order to maintain occupancy of the apartment. The third and controlling factor in this example is the intention with which the installation was made. The intention is determined from the surrounding circumstances at the time of installation. It is not the undisclosed purpose of the annexor, but rather the intention implied and manifested by his act. The builders intended that the drapes would remain as long as they served their purpose. (3-31-22)

**05. Example 2:** The three (3) factor test would not be met in Subsection 067.03 of this rule, if the

drapes were installed by a tenant of an apartment leased for a term with no agreement as to ownership. The tenant would be expected to remove or sell the drapes to an incoming tenant, and his intention would be the controlling factor. The draperies would not be considered as fixtures to the real property. (3-31-22)

**06. Personal Property Incidental to the Sale of Real Property.** This rule does not affect the provisions of Section 63-3609(b), Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**07. Store Fixtures.** Store fixtures are items that are affixed to a building and used by retailers in the conduct of their business. The term “store fixtures” includes display cases, trophy cases, clothing racks, shelving, modular displays, kiosks, wall cases, register stands, and check-out counters. If store fixtures only benefit the particular business occupying a building, they are not adapted to the use of the real estate and are therefore personal property. A store fixture will only be deemed to be a real property improvement if: (3-31-22)

**a.** It is affixed to the real estate and its removal would cause significant structural damage to the building itself; or (3-31-22)

**b.** It is affixed to the real estate and is of benefit to the land or building regardless of the particular business conducted on the premises. (3-31-22)

**08. Fiber Optic and Communication Cable.** Fiber optic and communication cable installed in a building is presumed to be a real property improvement. (3-31-22)

**068. COLLECTION OF TAX (RULE 068).**  
Section 63-3619, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Idaho Sales Tax is an excise tax which is imposed upon each sale at retail. The tax is computed at the time of each sale and the tax on the total sales for the reporting period, usually monthly, will be reported and paid on or before the due date as established by Rule 105 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**02. Sales Tax to Be Collected by Retailer.** Sales tax is to be collected by the retailer from the customer. The tax will be computed on and collected for all credit, installment, conditional or similar sales when made or, in the case of rentals, when the rental is charged. (3-31-22)

**03. Computation of Tax.** The retailer will compute the tax upon the total sale to a buyer at a given time and not upon each individual item purchased. (3-31-22)

**04. Tax Rate.** For the purpose of these rules, the terms “tax rate” or “rate” means the current tax rate as defined in Sections 63-3619 and 63-3621, Idaho Code. References to the tax rate in these rules may not reflect the current rate in effect. (3-31-22)

**05. Bracket System for Six Percent Tax Rate.** Beginning October 1, 2006, the sales tax rate is six percent (6%). The following schedule is to be used in determining the amount of tax to be collected by a retailer at the time of sale. (3-31-22)

**a.** Multiply six cents (\$0.06) for every whole dollar included in the sale, and (3-31-22)

**b.** Add for each additional fractional dollar amount of sale the corresponding tax below:

Dollar Amount of Sale	Tax
0.00 - 0.03	- .00
0.04 - 0.20	- .01
0.21 - 0.37	- .02
0.38 - 0.53	- .03

Dollar Amount of Sale		Tax
0.54 - 0.70	-	.04
0.71 - 0.87	-	.05
0.88 - 0.99	-	.06

However, sales to a total amount of eleven cents (\$0.11) or less are exempt from tax. (3-31-22)

**06. Tax to Be Separately Displayed.** The amount of tax collected by the retailer is to be displayed separately from the list price, marked price, the price advertised in the premises or other price on the sales slip or other proof of sale. The retailer may retain any amount collected under the bracket system which is in excess of the amount of tax for which he is liable to the state during the period as compensation for the work of collecting that tax. (3-31-22)

**07. Reimbursement of Tax From the Buyer to the Seller.** If the seller does not collect the sales tax at the time of the sale and it is later determined that sales tax should have been collected, the seller can then collect the sales tax from the buyer if the delinquent tax has been paid by the seller. The legal incidence of the tax is intended to fall upon the buyer, Section 63-3619, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**a.** Example: The Commission determines that certain nontaxed sales by a seller are subject to sales tax and that the seller did not collect the tax and did not have documentation supporting exemption from the sales tax. The Commission issued a Notice of Deficiency Determination to the seller imposing the tax and interest. The assessment then paid by the seller entitles the seller to reimbursement from the buyer. (3-31-22)

**b.** The seller is also entitled to collect reimbursement from the buyer of the interest paid on the taxes assessed. (3-31-22)

**c.** The seller is not entitled to reimbursement from the buyer for penalties imposed as part of the assessment against the seller. (3-31-22)

**d.** The receivable established by the seller seeking reimbursement from the buyer is not subject to expiration of the statute of limitations provided in Section 63-3633, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**069. INTERSTATE COMMERCE (RULE 069).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3621, Idaho Code

When tangible personal property is located within the state of Idaho at the time of sale and is delivered within the state of Idaho, such sale is taxable irrespective of where the parties to the contract of sale are located and where the contract was made or accepted or the funds paid. Example: A Washington-based interstate trucking firm hires an Idaho repair facility to install parts on a disabled truck. The trucking firm takes delivery of the repaired vehicle in Idaho. The sale of the parts is subject to Idaho sales tax. (3-31-22)

**070. PERMITS (RULE 070).**  
Section 63-3620, Idaho Code

**01. Requirements for Obtaining Permits.** All retailers, wholesalers and other persons required to collect sales tax must obtain a permit from the Commission before engaging in business. No fee is required for the initial sales tax permit. (3-31-22)

**a.** Every wholesaler, retailer or other person required to collect sales tax must apply for a permit on the form prescribed by the Commission. Application forms may be obtained by contacting any Commission office. The application for a permit must list each place of business operated by the same person, firm or corporation. The permit must be posted in a conspicuous place at each location for which it is issued. A separate permit number must be obtained for each business name. (3-31-22)

**b.** Example 1: Corporation A operates the businesses named B, C, and D. Three (3) permit numbers are required, regardless of how many locations operate using the business names B, C, and D. (3-31-22)

**c.** Example 2: Corporation E operates three locations, using the business name F. Only one permit number is needed, since all locations have the same business name. (3-31-22)

**02. Out-of-State Seller.** An out-of-state seller desiring to conduct business as a seller within Idaho needs a seller's permit. This requirement also applies to any salesmen user's agents who solicit orders for nonresident sellers. (3-31-22)

**03. Sales in Leased Premises.** When any established business leases a portion of its shelves, counters or floor space to other persons selling tangible personal property to consumers, the sales from such leased department may be included in the tax return of the lessor. When the lessee conducts the leased department in the same manner as a separate business and keeps separate business records, the lessee must apply for a sales tax permit. (3-31-22)

**04. Cancellation of Sales Tax Permits.** It is the responsibility of a permit holder to notify the Commission in writing immediately upon any change in ownership of the permitted business or upon complete or partial termination of the permit holder's business. Complete or partial termination of a permit holder's business includes the lease of part or all of the business or business location to another party who will be responsible for remitting the sales tax. This notice must include the following information. (3-31-22)

**a.** This notice must include the date of closure, date of sale or date of lease. If the permit holder does not continue to operate a business under that permit number, the notice must state that the permit should be canceled. The permit holder must return the permit or send a written statement that the permit has been destroyed. If the permit holder has sold or leased his business, the notice must state the last day of operation and the name of the new owner or lessee. (3-31-22)

**b.** If this information is not furnished to the Commission and the new owner or lessee continues operation of the business on the previous owner's or operator's permit, without filing for and obtaining a new permit, the original permit holder may be held responsible for all tax liability incurred during the period that the new owner or lessee operated a business under the previous owner's permit. (3-31-22)

**05. Suspension of Sales Tax Permits.** The permit holder must notify the Commission in writing of the anticipated discontinuation of a business due to seasonal operation or for any other reason. This notice must contain the date of closure and anticipated date of reopening. Upon receipt of this information, returns will be suspended during the period of closure. (3-31-22)

**06. Requirements of Holding a Seller's Permit.** A seller's permit may be held only by persons actively engaged in making retail sales subject to Idaho sales tax. Any person holding a permit who fails to meet this requirement must surrender the permit to the Commission for cancellation. If a permit is held by a person who has reported no sales for a period of twelve (12) consecutive months, the Commission may revoke the permit and require the holder to return the permit to the Commission or provide a sworn statement that the permit has been destroyed by the holder. (3-31-22)

**07. Seller's Permit and Sales Tax Permit.** The terms seller's permit and sales tax permit may be used interchangeably. Both refer to the permit issued to a person desiring to engage in business in Idaho as a retailer. (3-31-22)

**08. Temporary Seller's Permits.** The Commission may issue temporary seller's permits valid for the period of time shown on the face of the permit. No temporary seller's permit will be issued for a period of time greater than ninety (90) days. (3-31-22)

**071. (RESERVED)**

**072. APPLICATION AND PAYMENT OF USE TAX (RULE 072).**  
Sections 63-3615, 63-3621, 63-3622, Idaho Code



**01. Imposition of Use Tax.** Use tax is imposed upon the privilege of using, storing, or otherwise consuming tangible personal property within Idaho. The tax is imposed on the value of the tangible personal property. A recent sales price is presumptive evidence of the value. In the absence of a recent sales price, the value of the property subject to use tax will be the fair market value at the time of first use in Idaho. Special rules apply to transient equipment which is present in Idaho ninety (90) days or less in any consecutive twelve (12) months. See Section 63-3621A, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**02. Use.** Use is the exercise of right or power over tangible personal property incident to either ownership of the property or the performance of a contract. The term “use” does not include use of tangible personal property incident to the performance of a contract if the owner of the tangible personal property is a business primarily engaged in producing tangible personal property for resale and the property is exempt under Section 63-3622D, Idaho Code. See Rules 012, 077, and 079 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**03. Storage.** Storage is any keeping or retention of tangible personal property in this state, except as inventory for the purpose of sale in the regular course of business or for subsequent use solely outside Idaho. (3-31-22)

**04. Specifically Excluded from the Definition of Both Use and Storage Are:** (3-31-22)

- a.** Retention or use of property for subsequent transportation outside the state; or (3-31-22)
- b.** Processing, fabricating, repairing, or manufacturing property for subsequent transportation and use or resale solely outside the state. (3-31-22)

**05. Receipt Showing Sales Tax Paid.** If the property is purchased from an Idaho retailer and Idaho sales tax is charged by and remitted to the retailer, then no use tax will apply to the property. A purchase order issued by the buyer advising the retailer to charge or include the Idaho sales tax is not sufficient evidence that the tax has been paid. The retailer’s receipt provided to the buyer that displays separate statement of the tax relieves the buyer of the use tax requirements. (3-31-22)

**06. Out-of-State Purchases.** If the property is purchased outside the state or from a retailer not subject to the Commission’s jurisdiction and is subsequently used, stored, or otherwise consumed in this state, then a use tax will apply. The buyer reports and remits the use tax directly to the state by filing a use tax return on the forms prescribed by the Commission. (3-31-22)

**07. Taxes Paid to Another State.** The taxpayer may offset from the use taxes payable to Idaho any amount of general sales or use taxes paid to another state on the purchase or use of the same property if paid by the same taxpayer. A credit may not be claimed for taxes erroneously paid to another state if no taxable sale or use under the laws of that state occurred. In determining whether a tax is due in the state where paid, the Commission will be bound by the laws, rules, and administrative rulings of the state to which tax is paid. (3-31-22)

**a.** If the amount of tax levied by the state to which it is paid is less than the amount of the Idaho tax due, then the balance must be paid as Idaho tax. (3-31-22)

**b.** If the amount of tax levied by the state to which it is paid is equal to or greater than the Idaho tax, then there will be no taxes due to Idaho in regard to the same transaction or subsequent use of the property. (3-31-22)

**c.** If the taxes paid to the other state are greater than the Idaho tax, the amount of offset available is limited to the amount of Idaho tax due on the same transaction or use of the property. (3-31-22)

**08. Use Undeterminable at Time of Purchase.** In some cases a buyer may be unable to determine at the time of purchase whether or not property purchased by him will be used for a taxable or nontaxable purpose. For example, a buyer engaged in both a retailing and contracting business may not know whether an item will be sold at retail or withdrawn from inventory and used in the course of performing a contract to improve real property. In these circumstances the buyer may purchase the goods without paying tax if he presents the documentation required by Rule 128 of these rules. The buyer will maintain adequate accounting control to insure that use tax is properly

accrued on all taxable property. (3-31-22)

**09. Removal from This State.** If property is held in this state solely for the purpose of subsequent transport and use outside Idaho or is to be processed, fabricated, attached to, or incorporated into property that is to be transported outside and used or sold outside the state, a use tax will not apply. (3-31-22)

**10. Tangible Personal Property Removed From Inventory.** A retailer or wholesaler may purchase tangible personal property for resale without paying sales tax. The tangible personal property then becomes part of inventory. The retailer or wholesaler may use inventory in displaying or demonstrating the inventory for purposes of selling the inventory in the normal course of business. If the retailer or wholesaler uses inventory for any purpose besides display or demonstration in the normal course of selling that inventory, the retailer or wholesaler owes use tax. If inventory is consumed during such display or demonstration, the retailer or wholesaler owes use tax. The retailer or wholesaler calculates the use tax on the value of the tangible personal property. Use tax does not apply to any use or consumption of tangible personal property where such use is specifically exempted from use tax by Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**a.** Inventory held for resale becomes subject to use tax at the time the retailer or wholesaler removes the tangible personal property from inventory. If a retailer or wholesaler removes tangible personal property from inventory and then performs additional manufacturing or processing labor, the retailer or wholesaler should calculate use tax on the acquisition cost before the additional labor. However, if a retailer or wholesaler removes tangible personal property after performing additional manufacturing or processing labor, the retailer or wholesaler calculates use tax on the total inventoried cost including the additional labor. (3-31-22)

**b.** Special rules apply to retailers giving away prepared food and beverage to their employees. See Rule 041 of these rules for more information. (3-31-22)

**c.** Example 1. A sawmill withdraws lumber from its resale inventory and uses it to construct a building. The lumber was not identified for this use until it was taken from inventory held for resale. Use tax is due on the manufactured value of the lumber taken from inventory. (3-31-22)

**d.** Example 2. A sawmill cuts specific trees from its own land. The sawmill then cuts these trees to specific dimensions and uses the beams and lumber to construct a building. The trees and lumber are identified for use in constructing the building from the time the trees are cut. Use tax is due on the stumpage value of the trees. (3-31-22)

**e.** Example 3. A retailer buys shirts without paying tax for resale inventory. The shirts cost the retailer ten dollars (\$10) each. The retailer withdraws ten (10) of the shirts from inventory and donates them to a sports team they are sponsoring. The retailer owes use tax on one hundred dollars (\$100). (3-31-22)

**073. TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY BROUGHT OR SHIPPED TO IDAHO (RULE 073).**  
Sections 63-3615, 63-3621, 63-3621A, Idaho Code

**01. Equipment Brought into Idaho.** Equipment or other tangible personal property brought or shipped to Idaho by residents or nonresidents is presumed to be for storage, use, or other consumption in this state. Generally, tangible personal property is subject to use tax on its fair market value when it is first used in Idaho. Special rules apply to transient equipment present in Idaho for ninety (90) days or less in any consecutive twelve (12) month period. See Section 63-3621A, Idaho Code, and Subsection 073.03 of this rule. For property a contractor fabricates to install into Idaho real property, see Rule 012 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**02. Substantive Use.** Any substantive use of the property in Idaho is sufficient to subject the property to use tax. Use is defined in Section 63-3615, Idaho Code, and Rule 072 of these rules. The use tax does not apply to the use of items purchased before July 1, 1965, or the use of items excluded from tax by Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**03. Transient Equipment.** Transient equipment means equipment that is: owned by the user, which is a business based in another state; a depreciable asset for income tax purposes and treated as such on the owner's income tax returns; brought to Idaho and kept here for ninety (90) days or less in any consecutive twelve (12) months; and either was not taxed in another state or, if tax was paid to another state, the amount paid was less than the amount

of Idaho use tax due. (3-31-22)

**a.** A nonresident business that brings transient equipment to Idaho may elect to pay use tax on either the fair market value of the equipment at the time it enters Idaho, or the fair market rental value of transient equipment for the time it is kept in Idaho. Fair market rental value is the amount it would cost to rent or lease similar equipment from an unrelated equipment rental company. (3-31-22)

**b.** Businesses that elect to pay use tax on the rental value of transient equipment may do so without the approval of the Commission as long as the use tax due on the first month's rental is paid in a timely manner. If the owner fails to pay the tax timely, he will need written approval from the Commission to use this option. (3-31-22)

**c.** Equipment which remains in Idaho for more than ninety (90) days in any consecutive twelve (12) months is no longer transient. This equipment becomes subject to Idaho use tax on its fair market value at that time. No credit may be taken for use tax paid on fair market rentals against the use tax due at the time equipment ceases to qualify as transient. (3-31-22)

**d.** Example: A Wyoming contractor brings transient equipment, with a fair market value of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), to Idaho for use on a ninety (90) day project. The fair market rental value of the equipment for the ninety (90) days totals fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000). Idaho use tax on the fair market rental value, assuming a rate of six percent (6%), totals nine hundred dollars (\$900). The contractor paid three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) of sales tax to the state of Wyoming when he bought the equipment new. The contractor is not required to pay tax to Idaho since the tax paid to Wyoming exceeds the amount of Idaho use tax due. (3-31-22)

**e.** Example: The same contractor in the previous example returns to Idaho within the same twelve (12) months with the same equipment, now with a fair market value of ninety-five thousand dollars (\$95,000). As the equipment has now exceeded the ninety (90) day rule for transient equipment, it is subject to Idaho's six percent (6%) use tax on its present value of ninety-five thousand dollars (\$95,000) x six percent (6%) = five thousand seven hundred dollars (\$5,700). Credit of two thousand six hundred dollars (\$2,600) is allowed for sales tax paid to Wyoming, three thousand five hundred dollars (\$3,500) less the nine hundred dollar (\$900) credit already used on rentals. The contractor owes three thousand one hundred dollars (\$3,100) of use tax to Idaho. (3-31-22)

**04. Licensed Motor Vehicles.** A motor vehicle licensed in a nonresident's home state and brought to Idaho to use for ninety (90) days or less in any consecutive twelve (12) months is not subject to Idaho use tax. Once the vehicle is used here more than ninety (90) days during any consecutive twelve (12) months, use tax applies to the fair market value of the vehicle at that time unless tax was paid to another state in an amount equal to, or greater than, the tax owed to Idaho. Special rules apply to new residents, nonresident college students, and temporarily assigned military personnel in Idaho. See Rule 107 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**074. DONATIONS TO POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS AND CERTAIN NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS OF TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY USED FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO REAL PROPERTY (RULE 074).**

Sections 63-3609, 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3621, 63-3622O, Idaho Code

**01. Donated Property.** Effective July 1, 1991, there is an exemption from the use tax for the donation of tangible personal property which is incorporated into real property, when donated to the state of Idaho, political subdivisions of this state, or a nonprofit organization as defined in Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code. The exemption applies whether the tangible personal property is incorporated into real property by the donee, a contractor or subcontractor or any other person. (3-31-22)

**02. Purchase of Donated Items.** This exemption does not apply to sales tax which is applicable to the purchase of tangible personal property which will be donated to the state of Idaho, its political subdivisions, or qualified nonprofit organizations, for incorporation into real property. (3-31-22)

**03. Property Not Incorporated into Real Property.** This exemption does not apply to the sales or use tax applicable to tangible personal property donated to the state of Idaho, its political subdivisions, or qualified nonprofit organizations when the property donated will not be incorporated into real property. (3-31-22)

**a.** Example 1: A concrete company removes from inventory and donates twenty (20) yards of redi-mix concrete to a nonprofit Idaho college for the footings of a storage building. Another contractor who is donating labor for erection of the building places the redi-mix concrete. Neither the redi-mix concrete company nor the contractor owe use tax. (3-31-22)

**b.** Example 2: The same concrete company donates twenty (20) yards of redi-mix concrete to a nonprofit organization which is not listed in Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code. The concrete company owes use tax on the cost of the materials removed from inventory for the donation. (3-31-22)

**c.** Example 3: A contractor buys materials from a local lumber yard which they donate to the nonprofit Idaho college to be used in building a storage building. This contractor pays sales tax on the material because the law provides exemption only from use tax. (3-31-22)

**d.** Example 4: A local automobile dealer takes three vehicles from inventory and donates them to the athletic department of an Idaho university. The exemption does not apply. The automobile dealer owes use tax on his cost of the vehicles because the vehicles will not become improvements to real property. (3-31-22)

**075. -- 076. (RESERVED)**

**077. EXEMPTION FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AT INL (RULE 077).**  
Section 63-3622BB, Idaho Code

**01. Exclusive Financing Exemption Under Section 63-3622BB(1), Idaho Code.** The purchase of certain tangible personal property used in connection with certain activities at the Idaho National Laboratory (INL) is exempt from sales and use tax. To qualify for this exemption, the property needs to be tangible personal property primarily or directly used or consumed in research, development, experimental and testing activities, exclusively financed by the United States Government. (3-31-22)

**a.** Qualifying Activity. Research, development, experimental, and testing activity means any activity of an original investigation, for the advancement of scientific knowledge in a field of laboratory science, engineering or technology and does not have an actual commercial application. (3-31-22)

**b.** Real Property. The exemption does not apply to real property or to tangible personal property which will become improvements or fixtures to real property. See Rules 012 and 067 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**c.** Incidental Use of Property. This exemption does not extend to the incidental use of any tangible personal property which fails to meet the test of primary or direct use or consumption. (3-31-22)

**i.** Areas of support which are considered incidental include: communications equipment; office equipment and supplies; janitorial equipment and supplies; training equipment and supplies; dosimetry or radiation monitoring equipment which lacks the capability of giving an immediate indication and would not result in an immediate evacuation of personnel or shutdown of equipment; subscriptions or technical manuals which provide technology not primarily used or directly connected to the research activity; and hot and cold laundry operations. (3-31-22)

**ii.** Materials of common support which are considered incidental include: clothing for weather protection or of a reusable nature; hand tools which are not subject to contamination at the time of initial use; protective coverings which are protection from other than radiation or are of a reusable nature; and all safety equipment and supplies which do not protect from direct radiation exposure. (3-31-22)

**d.** Property Directly Used or Consumed. Tangible personal property primarily or directly used or consumed in a research and development activity to perform quality assurance on research equipment is tax exempt. Items of a general support nature, such as coveralls, are taxable. (3-31-22)

**e.** Parts for Equipment. The use of tangible personal property which becomes a component part of research equipment being calibrated within a calibration lab is tax exempt; whereas, the use of parts and equipment in calibrating or for the repair of other maintenance equipment is taxable. (3-31-22)

**f.** Radioactive Waste. The initial containment or storage of radioactive waste is an exempt use. Any further processing or transporting of such waste not relating to a research and development activity is a taxable use. (3-31-22)

**g.** Motor Vehicles. The purchase of any motor vehicle licensed or required to be licensed by the laws of this state is taxable. (3-31-22)

**h.** Agreements with Contractors. The Commission may enter into agreements with contractors engaged in research at the INL prescribing methods by which the contractor or contractors may accrue use tax based on the accounting procedures required by the U.S. Department of Energy. (3-31-22)

**02. Percentage of Tangible Personal Property Exemption Under Section 63-3622BB(2), Idaho Code.** If a facility is used by the United States or one (1) of its management and operating contractors for research and development activities at the INL and also is used by a person or persons in addition to the United States or one (1) of its management and operating contractors, there is exempted from the taxes imposed by this chapter a percentage of each sale or use of tangible personal property used or consumed at or for the benefit of the facility in the amount that the research and development activities of the United States or its management and operating contractors bear to the total use of the facility by all persons. The Commission will calculate, review, and verify the allocation provided for in this section. (3-31-22)

**078. MOTOR FUELS (RULE 078).**  
Sections 63-3621, 63-3622C, 63-3622D, 63-3622G, Idaho Code

**01. Exemptions.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Motor fuels, including gasoline, diesel and gaseous fuels, upon which the taxes are imposed by Title 63, Chapter 24, Idaho Code, are exempt from sales and use taxes. IDAPA 35.01.05, "Idaho Motor Fuels Tax Administrative Rules," explains in detail which petroleum and gaseous products are taxable as motor fuel. Also exempt are purchases upon which motor fuels taxes have been paid. If such purchases are later included in credits or refunds for motor fuels taxes paid and not subject to taxes imposed by Title 63, Chapter 24, Idaho Code, and no other exemption applies, sales and use taxes will be applicable. (3-31-22)

**b.** Fuel may be exempt under Section 63-3622(D), Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**c.** Fuel used as heating fuel may be exempt if it qualifies under the exemption for space heating materials. See Rule 088 of this rule. (3-31-22)

**d.** The sale or use of fuel for subsequent use outside this state and fuel brought into this state in the fuel tanks of vehicles in interstate commerce may be exempt. Carriers engaging in interstate commerce are required to maintain sufficient verifiable statistical data to substantiate any exemption claimed for fuel purchased in Idaho for use outside this state. In the case of a substantial change in the mode of operation of the carrier or other circumstances that would cause the statistical data to be invalid, the carrier is required to review and adjust the exemption claimed accordingly. (3-31-22)

**02. Exclusion from Exemption.** Purchase or use of any fuels may be subject to sales and use taxes if no other exemption applies. Examples include, without limitation: (3-31-22)

**a.** Fuel used by a road contractor in the operation of construction equipment or operation of stationary engines to generate electricity, unless all of the electricity generated is used primarily and directly in the processing, manufacturing or fabricating of tangible personal property to be sold at retail. (3-31-22)

**b.** Fuel used by private contractors in off-road vehicles in the performance of contracts with any governmental instrumentality. (3-31-22)

**079. PRODUCTION EXEMPTION (RULE 079).**  
Sections 63-3622, 63-3622D, 63-3622HH, Idaho Code.

**01. In General.** Section 63-3622D, Idaho Code, known as the production exemption, provides an exemption from sales and use taxes for certain tangible personal property used in production activities. The production activities include: (3-31-22)

**a.** A manufacturing, processing, or fabrication operation primarily devoted to producing tangible personal property that it will sell and is intended to be ultimately sold at retail. (3-31-22)

**b.** The following types of businesses may also qualify for the exemption, even though they perform services and do not actually sell tangible personal property: (3-31-22)

**i.** The business of custom farming or operating a farm or ranch for profit. (3-31-22)

**ii.** The business of contract mining or operating a mine for profit. (3-31-22)

**iii.** Businesses devoted to processing tangible personal property for use as fuel for the production of energy. (3-31-22)

**02. Qualifying Businesses.** The production exemption applies only to a business or a separately operated segment of a business that primarily produces tangible personal property which is intended for ultimate sale at retail. (3-31-22)

**a.** For the purposes of this rule, a separately operated segment of a business is a segment of a business for which separate records are maintained and which is operated by an employee or employees whose primary employment responsibility is to operate the business segment. (3-31-22)

**b.** The production exemption does not include the performance of contracts to improve real property, such as road or building construction, or to service-related businesses not devoted to the production of tangible personal property for ultimate sale at retail. (3-31-22)

**c.** To qualify for the production exemption, a business sells the products it produces or processes. The only exceptions are businesses primarily devoted to processing fuel to be used for the production of energy; custom farming; and contract mining. (3-31-22)

**03. Exempt Purchases.** As applied to manufacturing, processing, mining, or fabrication operations, sales and purchases of the following tangible personal property are exempt, except as limited by other subsections of this rule: (3-31-22)

**a.** Raw materials that become an ingredient or component part of the product which is produced. (3-31-22)

**b.** Equipment and supplies used or consumed primarily and directly in the production process and which are necessary or essential to perform the operation. To qualify, the production use is the primary use of the equipment and supplies and they will be used directly in the production process. (3-31-22)

**c.** Chemicals and catalysts consumed in the production process which are used directly in the process but which do not become an ingredient or component part of the property produced. (3-31-22)

**d.** Repair parts, lubricants, hydraulic oil, and coolants, which become a component part of production equipment. (3-31-22)

**e.** Fuel, such as diesel, gasoline, and propane used in equipment while performing production exempt activities. (3-31-22)

**f.** Chemicals and equipment used in clean-in-place systems in the food processing and food manufacturing industries. (3-31-22)

**g.** Safety equipment and supplies required by a state or federal agency when used directly in a production area. (3-31-22)

**h.** Equipment such as cranes, manlifts, and scissorlifts used primarily to install production equipment. (3-31-22)

**i.** Equipment used primarily to fabricate production equipment. (3-31-22)

**j.** Equipment and supplies used in the performance of a quality control function which is an integral and necessary step in maintaining specific product standards. (3-31-22)

**04. Production Process Beginning and End.** The production process begins when raw materials used in the process are first handled by the operator at the processing plant or site. The production process ends when the product is placed in storage, however temporary, ready for shipment or when it reaches the final form in which it will be sold at retail, whichever occurs last. See Rule 083 of these rules regarding farming. (3-31-22)

**05. Taxable Purchases.** The production exemption does not include any of the following: (3-31-22)

**a.** Motor vehicles required to be licensed by Idaho law. A motor vehicle required to be licensed, but not actually licensed, is taxable. A motor vehicle not required to be licensed is exempt under the production exemption only if it meets the tests in Subsection 079.03 of this rule. (3-31-22)

**b.** Repair parts for any equipment which does not qualify for the production exemption. (3-31-22)

**c.** Office equipment and supplies. (3-31-22)

**d.** Safety equipment and supplies used somewhere other than a production area, such as an office, or which are not required by a state or federal agency even if used in a production area. (3-31-22)

**e.** Equipment and supplies used in selling and distribution activities. (3-31-22)

**f.** Janitorial equipment and supplies, other than disinfectants used in the dairy industry to clean pipes, vats, and udders, and clean-in-place equipment and chemicals used in food processing or food manufacturing. (3-31-22)

**g.** Maintenance and repair equipment and supplies which do not become component parts of production equipment, such as welders, welding gases, shop equipment, etc. (3-31-22)

**h.** Transportation equipment and supplies. (3-31-22)

**i.** Aircraft of any type and supplies. (3-31-22)

**j.** Paint, plastic coatings, and similar products used to protect and maintain equipment, whether applied to production equipment or other equipment. (3-31-22)

**k.** Other incidental items not directly used in production. (3-31-22)

**l.** Fuel used in equipment while performing activities that do not qualify for the production exemption. (3-31-22)

**m.** Recreation-related vehicles as described in 63-3622HH, Idaho Code, regardless of use. (3-31-22)

**n.** Parts to repair recreation-related vehicles. (3-31-22)

**o.** Equipment used primarily to construct, improve, alter or repair real property. (3-31-22)

**06. Real Property.** The production exemption applies only to tangible personal property. It does not

apply to real property or to tangible personal property purchased with the intention of becoming improvements or fixtures to real property. The production exemption does not apply to equipment and materials primarily used to improve real property. (3-31-22)

**07. Change in Primary Use of Property.** If tangible personal property is purchased for a use which qualifies for the production exemption but later is used primarily for another purpose, it becomes taxable at its fair market value when it ceases to qualify for the exemption. For instance, a loader may be used primarily in a mining operation when purchased. If the primary use of the loader is later changed from mining to road building, it becomes taxable at its fair market value when it ceases to be used for mining. If tax is paid on tangible personal property because no exemption applies at the time of purchase, and the property later becomes eligible for the production exemption, no refund is due the owner. (3-31-22)

**08. Transportation Activities.** Equipment and supplies used in transportation activities do not qualify for the production exemption. (3-31-22)

**a.** Transportation includes the movement of tangible personal property over private or public roads or highways, canals, rivers, rail lines, through pipelines or slurry lines, or on private or public aircraft. (3-31-22)

**b.** Transportation includes movements of tangible personal property from one separate location which is a continuous manufacturing, processing, mining, fabricating or farming activity to another separate location which is a continuous exempt activity or process. (3-31-22)

**c.** Transportation includes movement of raw materials, except farm produce, from a point of initial extraction or severance or importation to a point where processing, manufacturing, refining or fabrication begins. See Rule 083 of these rules regarding farming. (3-31-22)

**09. Exemption Certificate.** To claim the production exemption the customer must complete an exemption certificate for the seller's records. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**10. Special Rules.** Special rules apply to irrigation equipment, contractors, loggers, and farmers who act as retailers. Refer to the specific rules relating to those subjects. (3-31-22)

**080. LUMBER MANUFACTURING (RULE 080).**  
Sections 63-3622, 63-3622D, 63-3622HH, Idaho Code

This rule is intended to illustrate the application of the production exemption to the lumber manufacturing industry. The provisions of this rule are based upon the usual methods of doing business used in the industry generally. Factual differences in the manner in which a specific taxpayer may conduct its business can result in determinations different from those stated in this rule. In cases not covered by this rule, the general principles stated in Rule 079 of these rules will control. Some equipment may be used for more than one purpose. Determinations of taxability will be based upon the equipment's primary use. This rule is limited in application to the manufacturing of rough and finished lumber and does not encompass the manufacturing of plywood, particleboard, veneer, or paper products. (3-31-22)

**01. Nontaxable Activities.** Generally considered as nontaxable activities are the following: (3-31-22)

**a.** Log receiving including log loaders, cranes, and front end loaders. (3-31-22)

**b.** Log deck/log pond including log loading equipment and boats moving logs from the storage area to the debarker; sprinkler equipment when used for prevention of product deterioration; and devices used to detect metal in logs. (3-31-22)

**c.** Debarking equipment used to strip bark from logs including conveyor equipment for moving debarked logs further into the mill or for conveying bark when bark is used as boiler fuel or when conveying bark to a further processing stage. (3-31-22)

**d.** Chipper, used to produce chips including chip storage bins and pneumatic conveyors. (3-31-22)

**e.** Mill deck, as used for grading and cutting to length. (3-31-22)



- f.** Headrig/shotgun, as used for sawing logs. (3-31-22)
- g.** Edger, as used for edging rough lumber. (3-31-22)
- h.** Trimmer, as used for trimming to length. (3-31-22)
- i.** Resaw, as used for producing the proper thickness. (3-31-22)
- j.** Green chain, as used to determine according to size and species the amount of time required in the dry kiln. (3-31-22)
- k.** Dry kiln, as used to reduce moisture content. This exemption encompasses fire brick, steam pipe and fans inside the kiln but does not include improvements to real property. (3-31-22)
- l.** Unstackers. (3-31-22)
- m.** Planers, as used for finishing, grading and grade stamping of specialty products. (3-31-22)
- n.** Boiler when used for the generation of steam used to operate production equipment. (3-31-22)
- o.** Powerhouse when used to generate power used to operate production equipment. (3-31-22)
- p.** Waste collection, as used for the collection of waste products for use as fuel for the boiler, generally referred to as hog fuel. (3-31-22)
- q.** Lumber wrap and steel strapping used for packaging material. (3-31-22)
- r.** Pollution control equipment when required by a state or federal agency. (3-31-22)
- s.** Equipment used primarily to install exempt equipment. (3-31-22)
- t.** Equipment used primarily to fabricate exempt equipment. (3-31-22)
- u.** Safety equipment and supplies required by a state or federal agency and used in a production area. (3-31-22)
- v.** Equipment and supplies used in the performance of a quality control function which is an integral and necessary step in maintaining specific product standards. (3-31-22)
- 02. Taxable Activities.** Generally considered as taxable activities are the following: (3-31-22)
- a.** Saw filing activities using saw filing equipment and saw filing supplies. (3-31-22)
- b.** Shipping, including loading equipment and strapping, seals, and binders used in shipping activities to secure lumber on railroad cars, trucks, etc. (3-31-22)
- c.** Cleanup. (3-31-22)
- d.** Equipment used to repair or maintain production equipment. (3-31-22)
- e.** Equipment used primarily to construct, improve, alter or repair real property. (3-31-22)
- f.** Safety equipment and supplies used in an area where no manufacturing occurs such as an office, or which are not required by a state or federal agency even if used in a production area. (3-31-22)
- g.** Other items specifically identified as taxable in Rule 079 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**03. Exemption Certificate.** Persons engaged in lumber manufacturing who wish to purchase goods that qualify for this exemption without paying sales tax complete an exemption certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**081. UNDERGROUND MINING (RULE 081).**  
Sections 63-3605B, 63-3622, 63-3622D, 63-3622HH, Idaho Code

This rule is meant to show how the production exemption applies to the underground mining industry. This rule is based on the usual methods of doing business. Differences in the way a specific taxpayer conducts his business can result in determinations different from those in this rule. In cases not covered by this rule, the general principles in Rule 079 of these rules apply. Determinations of taxability are based on the primary use of equipment. (3-31-22)

- 01. Nontaxable Purchases.** The following are generally considered nontaxable: (3-31-22)
- a.** Development of known ore deposits, including diamond drilling and other activities to develop levels, laterals, crosscuts, drifts, stopes, raises and shafts. (3-31-22)
  - b.** Support materials, including, timber, concrete, rock bolts, shotcrete, matting, and equipment used to install them. (3-31-22)
  - c.** Drilling of blast holes to facilitate the extraction of ore including pneumatic rock drills and compressors used to supply compressed air to operate pneumatic rock drills. (3-31-22)
  - d.** Blasting to facilitate the extraction of ore using explosives, caps, fuses, etc. (3-31-22)
  - e.** Slushing/mucking to convey broken ore and waste to passes and chutes using scrapers, slushers, muckers, hoists and loaders, and backhoes used to recover both ore and waste. (3-31-22)
  - f.** Hauling, horizontal transportation, to transport ore, waste, men or materials from chutes into cars and the movement of the cars to shaft stations using skips, hoists, hoist cable, shafts, shaft timbers, shaft stations, shaft pockets, shaft guides, concrete, etc. (3-31-22)
  - g.** Haulage, vertical transportation, to hoist ore, waste, men or materials in skips, using skips, hoists, hoist cable, shafts, shaft timbers, shaft stations, shaft pockets, shaft guides, concrete, etc. (3-31-22)
  - h.** Transportation to the surface to load the ore, waste, men or materials into main haulage cars for transportation using locomotives, haulage cars, track and track spikes, fuel batteries used to power locomotives, and conveyors and conveyor belts. (3-31-22)
  - i.** Backfilling to pump tailings back underground as hydraulic sandfill to backfill mined-out areas using, pumps, sumps, pipe, and concrete. (3-31-22)
  - j.** Personal equipment including hard hats, miners' lights, belts, and batteries. (3-31-22)
  - k.** Sampling/assaying for quality control purposes. (3-31-22)
  - l.** Safety equipment and supplies required by a state or federal agency when used directly in a mining area. (3-31-22)
  - m.** Equipment used primarily to install production equipment. (3-31-22)
  - n.** Equipment used primarily to fabricate production equipment. (3-31-22)
  - o.** Equipment and supplies used in the performance of a quality control function which is an integral and necessary step in maintaining specific product standards. (3-31-22)

- 02. Taxable Purchases.** The following are generally considered taxable: (3-31-22)
- a.** Diamond drilling activities used for exploration. (3-31-22)
  - b.** Air ventilation and conditioning if an improvement to real property including fans, motors, vent ducts; coolers; and air doors. (3-31-22)
  - c.** Water lines and pumps used to remove water from the mine if improvements to real property. (3-31-22)
  - d.** Safety equipment and supplies used somewhere other than a mining area, such as an office, or not required by a state or federal agency even if used in a mining area. (3-31-22)
  - e.** Maintenance and cleanup using backhoes, except when the primary use is to recover ore or waste; equipment used to repair or maintain mining equipment; battery maintenance equipment including battery chargers, and shop supplies and other materials or supplies which do not become a component part of production exempt equipment. (3-31-22)
  - f.** Sampling/assaying for purposes other than quality control. (3-31-22)
  - g.** Other items specifically identified as taxable in Rule 079 of these rules. (3-31-22)
- 03. Exemption Certificate.** To claim this exemption underground miners will complete an exemption certificate for the seller's records. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**082. ABOVEGROUND, OPEN PIT, MINING (RULE 082).**

Sections 47-701, 47-701A, 63-3605H, 63-3622, 63-3622D, 63-3622X, Idaho Code

This rule is meant to show how the production exemption applies to the aboveground, open pit, mining industry. This rule is based on the usual methods of doing business in the industry. Differences in the way a specific taxpayer conducts his business can result in determinations different than those stated in this rule. In cases not covered by this rule, the general principles stated in Rule 079 of these rules apply. Determinations of taxability are made based on primary use of the equipment. This rule applies only to aboveground mining activities commonly referred to as open pit mining. Mining does not include soil extraction. (3-31-22)

- 01. Exempt Purchases.** The following are generally considered nontaxable: (3-31-22)
- a.** Drilling and blasting, to loosen overburden for removal or, to define limits of existing ore bodies using track drills, rotary drills, and compressors to operate them, drill rods, drill bits, explosives, caps, fuses, etc., for this purpose. (3-31-22)
  - b.** Ore and overburden extraction and removal using front end loaders, track loaders, power shovels, backhoes, scoop loaders, and similar equipment used to extract and load ore or strip and load overburden. (3-31-22)
  - c.** Hauling of ore and overburden to stockpiles, loading sites, or disposal sites on the mine site using scrapers, carryalls, and off-highway trucks and trailers. (3-31-22)
  - d.** Ore sorting, grading, sizing, and crushing operations, including unloading from transport devices using bulldozers, front end loaders, crushers, conveyors, and similar equipment. (3-31-22)
  - e.** Pollution control equipment required by a state or federal agency. See Section 63-3622X, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)
  - f.** Safety equipment and supplies required by a state or federal agency when directly used in a mining area. (3-31-22)
  - g.** Equipment used primarily to fabricate or install production equipment. (3-31-22)

**h.** Equipment such as cranes, manlifts, and scissorlifts, used primarily to install production equipment. (3-31-22)

**i.** Equipment and supplies used in the performance of a quality control function which is an integral and necessary step in maintaining specific product standards. (3-31-22)

**02. Taxable Purchases.** The following are generally considered taxable: (3-31-22)

**a.** Exploration, where the primary purpose is to discover new ore bodies using equipment, including rotary drills, drill rigs, blasting equipment, seismic equipment, cats, bulldozers, and other materials and supplies, primarily used for such activities. (3-31-22)

**b.** Real property improvements, construction, and maintenance activities, including materials and equipment used primarily for constructing or maintaining buildings, fences, railroads, concrete pads and footings, and roads. Equipment, including cranes, concrete equipment, and post hole diggers primarily used for such purposes. Materials and supplies, including lumber, steel, roofing, trusses, fence posts, gates, and wire; and concrete, rebar, and remesh. (3-31-22)

**c.** Maintenance and cleanup activities, including those where the primary purpose is to maintain equipment and facilities or cleanup grounds and roads, except where cleanup activities are done primarily to recover ore. Shop or other equipment used primarily to repair, clean, or maintain production equipment, including welders, lathes, shop tools, hoists, cranes, mechanics' trucks, oiling trucks and trailers, steam cleaners, and testing equipment. Shop and other materials and supplies which will not become a component part of production equipment. (3-31-22)

**d.** Land reclamation activities, including activities where mined ore pits or panels are filled in, shaped, and reseeded, including seed or seedlings, fertilizers, soil conditioners, soil, and bulldozers, scrapers, and seed drills primarily used for this purpose; however, equipment primarily used for ore and overburden extraction and loading is exempt, even though this equipment is also used in land reclamation. (3-31-22)

**e.** Transportation of personnel and materials, including transportation to and from worksites or about the mine in general using buses, people movers, trailers, trucks, or similar equipment. (3-31-22)

**f.** Equipment and supplies used in transportation activities where ore or overburden is moved between geographically separated mine sites, processing plants or disposal sites, if 1) a substantial break in the production activities occurs, and 2) the activity does not sort, grade, size, crush, or in some other way further process the ore. Transportation activities include loading, transporting, unloading, and stockpiling. A substantial break in the production activities occurs when the product is transported between geographically separated production sites by means of public roads, waterways, airways, railways, or any other public means. The production facility to which the product is transported is a separate processing facility, and the equipment and supplies used to transport the product taxable. Examples of taxable equipment include: trucks and trailers, whether licensed or unlicensed; railroad equipment; barges and other watercraft; pipelines; conveyors; front end loaders; and bulldozers. If the means of transport to processing plants, smelters, etc., does not constitute a substantial break in the process, such as a slurry line directly from the mine to the plant, then the loading and unloading activities are not taxable. (3-31-22)

**g.** Personnel support activities, including facilities, equipment, and supplies for eating, sleeping, and recreation. Examples include eating trailers, utensils and food, clothing provided to employees at no charge, and pool tables, beds, and linen. (3-31-22)

**h.** Other items specifically identified as taxable in Rule 079 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**03. Exemption Certificate.** To claim the production exemption, above ground miners will complete an exemption certificate for the seller's records. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**083. FARMING AND RANCHING (RULE 083).**

Sections 63-3603, 63-3622, 63-3622D, 63-3622HH, Idaho Code

This rule is intended to illustrate the application of the production exemption to the farming and ranching industry.

The provisions of this rule are based on the usual methods of doing business in the industry. Specific factual differences in the manner in which a specific taxpayer may conduct his business can result in determinations different from those stated in this rule. Cases not covered by this rule are controlled by the general principles stated in Rule 079 of these rules. Some equipment may be used for more than one purpose. Determinations of taxability will be based upon the equipment's primary use. (3-31-22)

**01. In General.** Farming includes custom farming and the operation of a farm or ranch, and includes stock, dairy, poultry, fish, fur, fruit and truck farms, ranches, ranges, and orchards operated with the intention of making a gain or profit. Farming does not include operation of ranches or stables where the sole purpose is showing or racing horses, or the breeding of show or race horses. (3-31-22)

**02. Property Primarily and Directly Used.** As applied to the business of farming, the exemption applies to all tangible personal property which is primarily and directly used to conduct the farming business, and which is necessary or essential to the operation, except those categories of property listed in other sections of this rule. (3-31-22)

**03. Directly Used.** The term "directly used or consumed in or during" farming operation means the performance of a function reasonably necessary to the operation of the total farming business, including the planting, growing, harvesting, storage and removal from storage of crops and other agricultural products, and movement of crops and produce from the place of harvest to the place of initial storage. (3-31-22)

**04. Transportation Activities.** Equipment used to move farm produce to initial storage is exempt, even though it may be mounted on a vehicle which is required to be licensed and is taxable. Equipment qualifies for this exemption if: (3-31-22)

- a. It is readily removable from the vehicle on which it is mounted; (3-31-22)
- b. It is separately stated on the vendor's invoice; and (3-31-22)
- c. It is sold to a qualified farming operation and is supported by a valid exemption claim form. (3-31-22)

**05. Disinfectants Used in the Dairy Industry.** Disinfectants used in the dairy industry to clean cow udders or to clean pipes, vats, or other milking equipment are exempt. (3-31-22)

**06. Safety Supplies.** Safety supplies required by a state or federal agency and directly used in a farming operation are exempt from sales or use tax. (3-31-22)

**07. Plants.** Plants, such as orchard trees and grape vines, are exempt. (3-31-22)

**08. Quality Control.** Equipment and supplies used in the performance of a quality control function which is an integral and necessary step in maintaining specific product standards. (3-31-22)

**09. The Farming Exemption Does Not Include:** (3-31-22)

a. Property purchased to meet the personal needs of a farmer, his family, or employees. Examples of items that are excluded from the exemption include, but are not limited to, hand soap, toothpaste, shampoo, blankets, sheets, pillowcases, towels, washcloths, irrigation boots, coveralls, gloves, other clothing, and grocery items. (3-31-22)

b. Food and supplies purchased for barnyard and household pets, such as cat and dog food, are taxable. Even though a dog may occasionally be used for herding livestock or a cat may control mice in the barn, the supplies purchased for their care and maintenance do not qualify for the production exemption. Only when a dog's SOLE purpose is the herding or protection of a rancher's livestock may the food and supplies for the dog be purchased tax exempt under the production exemption. (3-31-22)

c. Livestock trailers which may be attached to motor vehicles used to transport horses, cattle, sheep,

or other farm animals on public roads are transportation equipment and are taxable. (3-31-22)

**d.** Motor vehicles required to be licensed are taxable even when used exclusively in a farming operation. Motor vehicles purchased, but not licensed, by a farmer for use exclusively in an off-road production activity, such as a feed truck, are not taxable. (3-31-22)

**e.** Other items specifically identified as taxable in Rule 079 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**10. Exemption Certificate.** Farmers or ranchers who wish to purchase goods that qualify for this exemption without paying sales tax need to complete an exemption certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**084. CONTAINERS RETURNABLE/NONRETURNABLE (RULE 084).**  
Sections 63-3622, 63-3622E, Idaho Code

**01. Container.** A container encloses or will enclose tangible personal property which is sold at wholesale or retail. A container may be comprised of one (1) or more components. Items used as shipping supplies which do not enclose the product are not considered to be containers. Example: Cartons of canned goods are placed on a pallet. Shrink wrap is used to bind the cartons to the pallet. A shipping address label is affixed to the shrink wrap. The container includes the cans in which the goods are enclosed; the cartons in which the canned goods are placed; and the shrink wrap and pallet which enclose the cartons. The address label is not part of the container. (3-31-22)

**02. Containers Exempt from Tax.** The following containers are exempt from sales or use tax: (3-31-22)

**a.** Nonreturnable containers purchased by a retailer or wholesaler who places the contents in the container and sells the contents with the container at retail or wholesale, including cans, barrels, boxes, cartons, grocery sacks, disposable soft drink cups and lids, and other to-go fast food containers. (3-31-22)

**b.** Returnable containers when the container, along with the contents, is sold at retail if the fee for the container is separately stated, including returnable beer kegs, returnable barrels, and returnable pallets. (3-31-22)

**c.** Returnable containers when sold back to retailers or manufacturers for refilling. (3-31-22)

**d.** Returnable or nonreturnable containers when sold with contents that are exempted from the tax, regardless of whether or not the container is separately billed, including containers for prescription drugs, and oxygen or acetylene cylinders, when the use of the gases qualifies for the production exemption. (3-31-22)

**03. Taxable Containers.** Containers subject to sales and use tax include containers used by persons who are providing a service rather than selling a product, such as plastic clothing bags purchased by dry cleaners. (3-31-22)

**04. Supplies.** Shipping, selling, or distribution supplies are not considered to be containers and are taxable when purchased by the shipper, seller, or distributor, such as: (3-31-22)

**a.** Shipping pallets and lumber stickers when not banded or shrink wrapped to the product to be sold, thereby not becoming a part of the container. (3-31-22)

**b.** Banding or binders used to secure goods to transportation equipment. (3-31-22)

**c.** Price stickers and address labels affixed to containers that do not provide any product information such as weight, quantity, nutritional value, or other necessary product description. See Rule 042 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**d.** Example: Plywood is wrapped with lumber wrap. The bundles are rested on pallets for shipping. In this example the lumber wrap is the only container. As the bundles are not enclosed onto the pallet, the pallet is not a container and is instead a taxable shipping supply subject to the tax. (3-31-22)

**085. SALES TO AND PURCHASES BY NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (RULE 085).**

Sections 63-3622 and 63-3622O, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** The Sales Tax Act does not provide any general exemption for, charitable or nonprofit organizations, corporations, associations or other entities. Specific statutory provisions provide exemptions for some charitable organizations. Unless an exemption is clearly granted to a specific organization or to specific sales or purchases by a specific organization or a class of organization, no exemption applies. Special rules apply to religious organizations. See Rule 086 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**02. Educational Institutions.** Sales to and purchases made by non-profit educational institutions, as defined in Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code, are exempt from Idaho sales or use taxes. (3-31-22)

**03. Health Related Entities.** Sales to and purchases made by the specific health related entities listed in Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code, are exempt from Idaho sales or use taxes. Health related organizations not named are not entitled to any exemption from sales and use taxes as a health related entity. (3-31-22)

**04. Hospitals.** In addition to the health related entities listed in Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code, hospitals which are nonprofit institutions licensed for the care of ill persons are exempt. To qualify for the exemption the hospital needs to be a facility defined in Section 39-1301(a), Idaho Code, and licensed as provided in Chapter 13, Title 39, Idaho Code, or an equivalent law in another state. Hospitals operated for profit do not qualify for this exemption, nor do nursing homes, clinics, doctors' offices, or similar facilities unless the organization qualifies for an exemption under Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**05. Idaho Foodbank Warehouse, Inc.** The Idaho Foodbank Warehouse, Inc. is a nonprofit corporation which gathers food and food products at one (1) central location for distribution to food banks throughout Idaho. All sales to, donations to, and purchases by the Idaho Foodbank Warehouse, Inc., are exempt from sales and use taxes. (3-31-22)

**a.** Example 1: The XYZ Corporation buys food from a grocer to donate to the Idaho Foodbank Warehouse, Inc. The XYZ Corporation pays sales tax on the purchase since they are not purchasing the food for resale and no other exemption applies. (3-31-22)

**b.** Example 2: The Idaho Food Bank Warehouse, Inc. buys office supplies. No tax is due on the purchase. (3-31-22)

**06. Food Banks and Soup Kitchens.** Food banks or soup kitchens are nonprofit organizations, other than the Idaho Foodbank Warehouse, Inc., which, as one of their regular activities, furnish food to others without charge. Sales to, donations to, and purchases of food or tangible personal property used by food banks and soup kitchens other than the Idaho Foodbank Warehouse, Inc. to grow, store, prepare, or serve food are exempt from sales and use taxes. However, there is no exemption from the sales tax if goods are purchased with the intent and purpose of donation to a qualified organization. This exemption does not extend to the sale, purchase, or use of licensed motor vehicles by food banks or soup kitchens. (3-31-22)

**a.** Example 1: A grocer removes food from their inventory of goods held for resale to donate to a food bank or soup kitchen. The grocer is exempt from the use tax on their cost of the inventory donated. (3-31-22)

**b.** Example 2: The XYZ Corporation buys food from a grocer to donate to a food bank. The XYZ Corporation is not purchasing the food items for resale, and no other exemption from sales tax applies. Sales tax is paid on the purchase. (3-31-22)

**c.** Example 3: A food bank buys a licensed motor vehicle. The purchase is subject to sales tax because the motor vehicle is not used to grow, prepare, or serve food. (3-31-22)

**07. Red Cross.** See Rule 094 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**08. Nonsale Clothiers.** Nonprofit organizations, one of whose primary functions is to provide clothing to the needy without charge, may purchase the clothing without paying tax. Only clothing qualifies for the exemption.

Other purchases by the organization are taxable. Clothing may also be removed from a resale inventory and donated to these organizations exempt from use tax. However, there is no exemption from the sales tax if goods are purchased with the intent and purpose of donation to a qualified organization. (3-31-22)

**a.** Example 1: A department store removes clothing from resale merchandise to donate to a nonprofit, nonsale clothier. The store is exempt from the use tax on the cost of the inventory donated. (3-31-22)

**b.** Example 2: A nonprofit, nonsale clothier buys clothing and bed sheets from a department store to give to the needy. No tax is due on the clothing, but the store charges the organization sales tax on the bed sheets. (3-31-22)

**09. Exemption Certificate.** The organizations listed in this rule may make purchases without paying sales tax to the vendor by completing an exemption certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**10. Literature.** The sale, purchase, use, or other consumption of literature, pamphlets, periodicals, tracts, books, tapes, audio CDs, and other literature which is produced in a machine readable format that are both published and sold by an entity qualified under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code are exempt from the tax if no part of the net earnings benefits any individual or shareholder. (3-31-22)

**11. Sales by Nonprofit Organizations.** An exemption from sales tax on sales to one of the foregoing entities does not constitute an exemption from the requirements to collect and remit tax when the entity makes taxable sales to buyers not exempt from tax. When an exempt organization qualifies as a retailer the organization is to register with the Commission, obtain a seller's permit, and collect and remit sales taxes on sales as defined in Section 63-3612, Idaho Code, in the same manner and in accordance with the same statutes and rules which govern all other retailers in the state. There are two (2) exceptions to this rule. (3-31-22)

**a.** Sales of places to sleep by the Idaho Ronald McDonald house are exempt from sales taxes. (3-31-22)

**b.** Sales of admissions by an entity qualified under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or by an organization conducting an exempt function defined in Section 527 of the Internal Revenue Code when: (3-31-22)

**i.** The event is not predominately recreational or commercial; and (3-31-22)

**ii.** Any entertainment value included in the admission charge is minimal when compared to the charge for admission; and (3-31-22)

**iii.** Such entity has paid a sales or use tax on taxable purchases or tangible personal property or services consumed during the event. (3-31-22)

**12. Senior Citizen Centers.** Sales to certain senior citizen centers are exempt from sales tax. The definition of "senior citizen center" in Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code, is the same as the definition of a "multipurpose senior center" as defined in the Older Americans Act, Title 42, Section 3002, United States Code. To qualify for the exemption the center needs to have been granted exempt status pursuant to Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Long-term care facilities do not qualify for this exemption. (3-31-22)

**13. Free Dental Clinics.** Sales to and purchases by organizations providing free dental care to children are exempt from sales and use tax. For the purposes of this exemption "children" means persons under the age of eighteen (18). To qualify for the exemption property or services need to be: (3-31-22)

**a.** Purchased by an organization whose primary purpose is providing free dental care to children; and (3-31-22)

**b.** Primarily used by an organization whose primary purpose is providing free dental care to children. (3-31-22)



**086. SALES AND PURCHASES BY RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS (RULE 086).**

Sections 63-3612, 63-3622, 63-3622J, 63-3622KK, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** The Sales Tax Act does not provide a general exemption from sales or use tax for religious organizations. Other than the exemptions discussed in this rule, sales and purchases by religious organizations are taxable. (3-31-22)

**02. Meals Sold by a Church to Members Only.** An exemption is provided by Section 63-3622J, Idaho Code, for the sale of meals by a church to its members at a church function. For the exemption to apply, the meals have to be sold to members only. (3-31-22)

**a.** If the meal is open to members only, the church can buy the food without paying tax by providing the vendor with a properly completed exemption certificate or, if the church holds an Idaho seller's permit number, it may provide the vendor with a properly completed resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**b.** If the meal is open to persons other than members of the church, this exemption does not apply. See Subsection 086.03 of this rule. (3-31-22)

**c.** Food purchased to prepare meals which are not sold by the church, such as meals for resident pastors or for nuns living in a convent or associated with a hospital, is taxable. (3-31-22)

**03. Incidental Sales by Religious Corporations or Societies.** Incidental sales by religious organizations are exempt from sales taxes by Section 63-3622KK, Idaho Code. The exemption applies to sales of tangible personal property and other sales defined as subject to sales tax by the Idaho Code, including taxes imposed on providing hotel/motel and campground accommodations. For the exemption to apply, the following conditions need to be met: (3-31-22)

**a.** If selling tangible personal property, the goods sold either have been taxed when purchased by the organization or received as a gift. (3-31-22)

**b.** The proceeds from the sales made by the organization are used exclusively in the programs of the organization which may include any combination of religious worship, education, and recreation. (3-31-22)

**c.** The sale may not be made to the general public in the open market in regular business competition. (3-31-22)

**d.** Example 1: A church has a used clothing store. The items sold are not exempt from the sales tax because the store makes sales to the general public in regular competition with similar enterprises. (3-31-22)

**e.** Example 2: A church holds an annual pancake breakfast in its basement. The meal is advertised and open to the public. If the church pays tax on the breakfast ingredients, it is not required to collect sales tax on the sale of the meals. Although the meal is open to the general public, the church is not in regular competition with other food-serving enterprises. (3-31-22)

**f.** Example 3: A school owned by a religious corporation sells school supplies and meals only to its students. If the school pays tax when it purchases these items, it is not required to collect sales tax on the sales to its students. If, however, the school has a bookstore or cafeteria which is open to the general public, it does collect sales tax. (3-31-22)

**g.** Example 4: A school owned by a religious corporation sells admissions to its students to attend athletic events through the sale of activity cards, and also sells admissions to the general public. The school will collect sales tax on all admission sales. The sale is open to the general public and is in regular competition with other recreational events to which admissions are charged. (3-31-22)

**04. Sales of Literature by a Nonprofit Corporation.** Literature which is both published and sold by qualifying nonprofit corporations is exempt from sales tax. Refer to Rule 085 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**087. LEASE OR RENTAL OF MOTION PICTURE TELEVISION FILM (RULE 087).**

Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, Idaho Code

The sales tax or use tax is not applicable to rentals or leases of motion picture film to theaters or other exhibiting enterprises where admission to the showing of films is taxable. In the case of radio and television stations, the purchase of films, tapes or records is exempt. (3-31-22)

**088. SALE OR PURCHASE OF MATTER USED TO PRODUCE HEAT BY BURNING (RULE 088).**

Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, 63-3622G, Idaho Code

**01. Scope.** Matter used to produce heat by burning includes natural gas, liquefied propane, coal, wood, oil, petroleum, and their by-products. (3-31-22)

**02. Limitation.** The phrase used to produce heat by burning means the act of incineration of materials defined in Subsection 088.01 of this rule in a furnace or similar device for the purpose of raising or maintaining the temperature in an enclosed space, dwelling, or building including a building under construction, and includes heating water and cooking. Heating fuel delivered in bulk to a dwelling or building for this purpose and properly identified as such by the vendor in his books and records, on the delivery ticket, and invoice to the customer relieves the vendor of the responsibility to obtain a sales tax exemption certificate, from the buyer. (3-31-22)

**03. Liquefied Propane.** Sales of liquefied propane in units of fifteen (15) gallons or less, identified in the vendor's records as cylinder sales, will be considered to be used to produce heat by burning as defined in Subsection 088.02 of this rule. These sales will not require that a sales tax exemption certificate be obtained from the buyer, and is exempt from the tax regardless of the use to which the buyer places the liquefied propane. (3-31-22)

**04. Documentation of Other Exempt Sales.** All other sales of natural gas, liquefied propane, coal, wood, oil, petroleum, and its by-products are taxable, unless specifically exempted or excluded elsewhere in the Sales Tax Act. Such exempted or excluded sales are documented in the following manner: (3-31-22)

**a.** If purchased for resale, the vendor obtains a properly executed resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**b.** If purchased to produce heat by burning as defined in Subsection 088.02 of this rule and not bulk delivered to the customer by the vendor, the vendor either obtains a properly executed exemption certificate from the buyer, or requires the buyer to complete a stamped or imprinted statement on the face of the sales invoice containing the following language:

I certify that the gas I have purchased will be used in a furnace or similar device for the purpose of water heating, cooking, or raising or maintaining the temperature in an enclosed space, dwelling, or building.

This tax exemption statement qualifies if this statement is signed by the buyer and the name and address of the buyer is shown on the invoice.

Any person who signs this certificate with the intention of evading payment of tax is guilty of a misdemeanor.

\_\_\_\_\_  
BUYER'S SIGNATURE

The signature of the buyer on this statement be in addition to any other signature required on the invoice. (3-31-22)

**c.** If the buyer claims an exemption from the tax for reasons other than heat by burning, a properly executed exemption certificate will need to be obtained. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**089. BOY SCOUT, GIRL SCOUT AND 4-H GROUP SALES AND PURCHASES (RULE 089).**

Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, 63-3622GK, Idaho Code

**01. Sales by Scout and 4-H Groups.** In general, when a Scout or 4-H group makes retail sales to their

members or to the public, they are a retailer and need to obtain an Idaho seller's permit number. (3-31-22)

**a.** Sales to Members. Tangible personal property sold to members is subject to sales tax, including badges, insignia, uniforms, and magazines. Camp fees are subject to sales tax. Dues charged to members are not taxable. (3-31-22)

**b.** Sales by Members. Sales of tangible personal property by members, such as cookies, food, and magazines are taxable. The club is responsible for the collection and remittance of the tax. (3-31-22)

**c.** Sales of Animals. Sales of animals in conjunction with a fair or at the Western Idaho Spring Lamb Sale by 4-H or FFA club members are not taxable. (3-31-22)

**02. Purchases by Scout and 4-H Groups.** (3-31-22)

**a.** When a fee is charged to members to attend a camp, the food for the camp may be purchased by the club without paying tax. The club provides the retailers of the food a properly completed resale certificate. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**b.** Other tangible personal property purchased for resale to members of the club or to the public may be purchased without tax as in Subsection 089.02.a. of this rule. (3-31-22)

**c.** Materials and supplies purchased by the club for its own use are taxable. The club pays tax to the vendor. (3-31-22)

**090. GAS, WATER, ELECTRICITY DELIVERED TO CUSTOMERS (RULE 090).**  
Section 63-3622F, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Gas, water and electricity delivered to customers includes those products of public or private utility service or user's cooperative or similar organizations when sold to customers for the customer's use. (3-31-22)

**02. Telephone Service.** Electricity includes the dial tone for telephone utility service. (3-31-22)

**091. SALES TO INDIANS (RULE 091).**

**01. Sales to Indians.** Indians make sales tax free purchases if these purchases are made within the boundaries of an Indian Reservation. The retailer will retain documentation supporting the fact that a buyer is an enrolled member of an Indian tribe. Presentation of an identification card issued by one (1) of the Indian tribes will be acceptable for this purpose. (3-31-22)

**02. Records.** The retailer will maintain records in support of these exempt sales. Any of the following methods are accepted by the Commission: (3-31-22)

**a.** Recording of the buyer's name and number from the buyer's tribal identification card on the sales slip. (3-31-22)

**b.** Recording the name and number from the buyer's tribal identification card on the cash register tape beside the record of the purchase. (3-31-22)

**c.** Completion of an exemption certificate recording the number from the buyer's tribal identification card. (3-31-22)

**03. Sales of Motor Vehicles to Indians.** See Rule 107 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**092. OUT-OF-STATE SALES (RULE 092).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622Q, Idaho Code

**01. Out-of-State Sales.** Section 63-3622Q, Idaho Code, does not distinguish between purchases made by Idaho residents and nonresidents. The purchase of tangible personal property for delivery by the seller outside the state through either a common carrier, U.S. mails or seller's delivery service is not subject to Idaho sales tax.

(3-31-22)

**02. Records.** The seller will maintain records to support the exemption claimed in this fashion. Shipping data in the form of bills of lading, postal receipts or invoices setting forth the out-of-state destination with adequate supporting documentation will be accepted as evidence of the exemption.

(3-31-22)

**093. SALES AND USE TAX LIABILITY OF FEDERAL AND STATE CREDIT UNIONS, NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS, AND FEDERAL AND STATE SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (RULE 093).**

Sections 26-2138, 26-2186, 63-3612, 63-3613, Idaho Code

**01. Purchases by Credit Unions.** Purchases by Federal Credit Unions are exempt from sales and use tax under the provisions of 12 U.S.C. 1768. Purchases by state-chartered credit unions are exempted from sales and use tax by Section 26-2138, Idaho Code, and purchases by Idaho corporate credit unions are exempted from sales and use tax by Section 26-2186, Idaho Code.

(3-31-22)

**02. Purchases by Banks and Savings and Loan Associations.** Purchases by national and state banks, as well as federal and state savings and loan associations, are subject to sales and use tax.

(3-31-22)

**03. Sales by Credit Unions, Banks, Savings and Loan Associations.** When acting as a retailer, all retail sales made by credit unions, banks, and savings and loan associations are subject to sales tax.

(3-31-22)

**094. EXEMPTIONS ON PURCHASES BY POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS, SALES BY THE STATE OF IDAHO, ITS DEPARTMENTS, INSTITUTIONS, AND ALL OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS (RULE 094).**

Sections 63-3609, 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, 63-3622O, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** This rule governs application of the sales and use tax to governmental instrumentalities. As used herein, the term governmental instrumentalities means the state of Idaho, its agencies, departments or institutions and all political subdivisions of the state of Idaho; but does not include other states, their agencies, departments, or institutions and political subdivisions.

(3-31-22)

**02. Extent of Exemptions.** The state and all its agencies, departments and institutions are exempt from the sales and use tax. This exemption does not extend to corporations, the stock of which is owned in whole or in part by the state, nor does it extend to private agencies to which the state contributes funds. The exemption only applies in the case of purchases made directly by the state, its agencies, departments, and institutions.

(3-31-22)

**03. Political Subdivisions.** Political subdivisions of this state are also exempt from payment of the sales and use tax. A political subdivision is a governmental organization which embraces a certain territory organized for public advantage and not in the interest of private individuals or classes to which has been delegated certain functions of state government. In addition to this, a political subdivision has the power to levy taxes. Included within the definition of political subdivisions would be all counties, municipalities, townships, towns and villages, public school districts, cemetery maintenance districts, fire protection districts, local improvement districts and irrigation districts. Canal companies and ditch companies do not come within the scope of this exemption.

(3-31-22)

**04. Purchases by Contractors.** Contractors are consumers under Idaho tax law. Purchases made by contractors are taxable even though they are to be applied to use on a state or political subdivision construction project.

(3-31-22)

**05. Sales by Political Subdivisions.** Sales by the state, its departments or institutions, counties, cities, school districts or any political subdivision are subject to sales tax which is to be collected by the political subdivision. If taxable sales are made, a permit is required. This permit is to be obtained by each sales outlet or by the office at which regular and current sales records are maintained. Examples of taxable sales are all sales of tangible personal property, admission charges, fees to use recreational facilities, recreational program fees, copies of documents for which a fee is not set by Idaho Code and garbage service when receptacles or dumpsters are provided by the service and part of the fee represents rental of the receptacle.

(3-31-22)

**a.** Taxable sales. Taxable sales of tangible personal property will include sales of: code books; books sold by library, book fairs, etc.; maps; crime prevention signs; calendars; cafeteria sales to employees or the public; office supplies or any sale to employees; concession stands; trees, shrubs, or bedding plants; items sold to prisoners, such as cigarettes, candy, pop, etc., through vending machines (tax is to be computed on one hundred seventeen percent (117%) of acquisition cost if the machine is operated by the political subdivision); chemicals for noxious weeds; unclaimed property; chemicals for pest control; surplus property-assets; gravel, culverts, or pipe; uniforms to employees; equipment rentals with no operator; grave markers; rental of other property, golf carts, swimsuits; and nonresident or resident library cards. See Rule 058 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**b.** Admission charges. Taxable admission charges will include those fees for using golf courses and swimming pools, for attending athletic events, concerts, fireworks displays, and fund raising events. (3-31-22)

**c.** Use of facilities for recreation. Taxable use of facilities for a recreational purpose will include receipts from the use of park structures, picnic tables, fair grounds, rodeo grounds, gymnasiums, ball parks, snowmobile areas and campground areas. Exception: If an individual or organization rents or leases one of these facilities and charges admission to each person using the facility, tax will not be required on its rental or lease of the facility. However, the individual or organization will be required to register and apply for a seller's permit number, under which the tax on the admission will be reported and paid. See Rule 030 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**d.** Recreation program fees. Fees to participate in recreational programs are taxable. Some examples of these programs are city recreational programs in softball, baseball, basketball and football. If instruction is included in such activities as tennis, golf or swimming, the tax will not be due on the separately stated instructional portion of the total fee. If not separately stated, the entire fee is taxable. (3-31-22)

**e.** Garbage service. Garbage service is taxable on that portion of the total charge which is the rental of the receptacle such as a dumpster. If the statement for service includes the rental of the dumpster or other receptacle but the rental charge is not separately stated, the entire cost of the service is taxable. (3-31-22)

**f.** The examples cited above are not inclusive. (3-31-22)

**06. Federal Government.** Sales to and purchases by the federal government and its instrumentalities are not subject to Idaho sales or use taxes except as provided by federal laws or regulations. Federal law also prevents the state of Idaho from imposing sales tax on any sales by the federal government or its instrumentalities. For purposes of Idaho sales and use tax, the American Red Cross is an instrumentality of the federal government. (3-31-22)

**07. Other States.** Sales to and purchases by states OTHER than Idaho and their political subdivisions are taxable if delivery occurs in this state. (3-31-22)

**095. MONEY-OPERATED DISPENSING EQUIPMENT (RULE 095).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, 63-3622II, Idaho Code

**01. Money-Operated Dispensing Equipment.** The sale, purchase, lease, or rental of money-operated dispensing equipment is exempt from tax if the equipment is only used to dispense a tangible product, amusement, or service on which a retail sales tax is imposed by the state of Idaho. (3-31-22)

**a.** Money-operated dispensing equipment includes equipment operated by a debit or credit card. (3-31-22)

**02. Parts, Kits, or Supplies.** This exemption does not apply to parts, kits, or supplies used to repair, refurbish, or upgrade the dispensing equipment. Refer to Section 63-3622II, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**096. IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (RULE 096).**  
Section 63-3622W, Idaho Code

**01. Agricultural Irrigation.** The Sales Tax Act exempts all irrigation equipment and supplies which

are used directly for agricultural irrigation. To qualify for the exemption, the irrigation equipment or supplies need to be used directly and primarily for agricultural irrigation purposes. If the use of the equipment or supplies is only incidental or only indirectly related to the agricultural irrigation process, the exemption will not apply. Examples include: (3-31-22)

**a.** An off-highway motorbike or all-terrain vehicle, ATV, used to transport men or equipment is indirectly related to the irrigation process. (3-31-22)

**b.** Irrigation boots worn to protect the irrigator are incidental to the process and are taxable. (3-31-22)

**02. Nonagricultural Irrigation Equipment or Supplies.** Irrigation equipment or supplies used for any purpose other than agriculture are not exempt. For example, irrigation pipelines or sprinkler systems used on a golf course are taxable. (3-31-22)

**03. Real Property Improvements.** The exemption applies regardless of whether the equipment becomes a part of real estate. It is not necessary to distinguish between pipeline which retains its identity as tangible personal property and pipeline which may become incorporated into real property such as buried mainline pipe. (3-31-22)

**04. Title to Equipment.** The exemption applies regardless of whether the equipment is installed by a farmer, a contractor, or a subcontractor. The incidence of tax will not turn upon the determination of whether title to the irrigation equipment passed at the time of sale or subsequent to installation. (3-31-22)

**05. Exemption Certificate.** A buyer's right to the exemption is documented by the use of an exemption certificate in the manner prescribed by Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**097. YARD SALES (RULE 097).**  
Sections 63-3622, 63-3622K, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Tangible personal property may be sold tax exempt at a home yard sale if the yard sale meets the qualifications specified in this rule. A home yard sale is characterized by the following: (3-31-22)

**a.** The sale is of short duration lasting no more than a few days. (3-31-22)

**b.** The seller is not in the business of regularly selling the same or similar property as that which is offered for sale at the yard sale. (3-31-22)

**c.** The items offered for sale at the yard sale are not items which are specifically purchased for the purpose of reselling them. (3-31-22)

**d.** The items offered for sale are owned by the seller, no consignment sales may be made. (3-31-22)

**e.** The sale is conducted on the residential premises of the seller. (3-31-22)

**02. Exempt Yard Sales.** An individual seller may only conduct two (2) exempt yard sales in the course of one (1) calendar year. Two (2) or more sellers may join together to conduct a single yard sale which will be considered to be a sale conducted by both such sellers. A home yard sale will include sales referred to as garage sales, moving sales, and other similar such sales if the prerequisites of this rule are otherwise met. (3-31-22)

**098. FOREIGN DIPLOMATS (RULE 098).**  
Sections 63-3610, 63-3622, 63-3622O, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** The United States Government grants immunity from state taxes to diplomats from certain foreign countries. The diplomat is issued a federal tax exemption card by the U.S. Department of State. The cards are nontransferable and bear a photograph of the holder, a federal tax exemption number, and specific instructions as to the extent of the exemption granted to the diplomat. (3-31-22)

**02. Federal Tax Exemption Cards.** Federal tax exemption cards list all restrictions on tax exemptions on the face of the card, including whether or not the card privileges extend to both official and personal purchases. (3-31-22)

**03. Documentation.** A retailer documents exempt sales to a foreign diplomat by: (3-31-22)

**a.** Retaining a copy of the front and back of the federal tax exemption card to support the exempt sale; (3-31-22)  
or

**b.** Recording for their permanent record the name of the bearer, the mission represented, the federal tax exemption number displayed on the card, the date of expiration, and the nature of the exemption granted to the diplomat. (3-31-22)

**099. OCCASIONAL SALES (RULE 099).**

Sections 63-3610, 63-3620, 63-3622K, 63-3622HH, Idaho Code

**01. Occasional Seller.** Sales of tangible personal property by an occasional seller are exempt from sales and use tax. In order to qualify as an occasional sale, the seller cannot make more than two (2) sales of tangible personal property in a twelve (12) month period, nor hold himself out as engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property. (3-31-22)

**a.** If the sale does not qualify as an occasional sale, the seller is a retailer and will collect and remit sales tax in the same manner as any other seller. See Section 63-3610, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**b.** Proof of occasional sale. An occasional seller of tangible personal property will provide a written statement to the buyer if requested. An occasional seller of a transport trailer or office trailer may use Form ST-108TR to document his occasional sale claim. For occasional sales of other tangible personal property, the buyer obtains a written statement that has the seller's name, address, date, and signature from the seller verifying that the seller is not a retailer and has made no more than one (1) other sale of tangible personal property within the last twelve (12) months. The buyer will retain the occasional sale statement provided by the seller as evidence that the purchase of the tangible personal property is not subject to use tax. (3-31-22)

**c.** Sales arranged by a third party are taxable. If any sales agent, licensed or unlicensed, participates in the sale of tangible personal property, the sale is taxable. See Rule 020 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**02. Change in the Form of Doing Business.** A change in the form of doing business qualifies for an occasional sale exemption when the ultimate ownership of the property is substantially unchanged. Example: The incorporation of a partnership qualifies for an occasional sale exemption when substantially all of the property owned by the partnership is transferred to the corporation, and the stockholders of the corporation own substantially the same proportion of the corporation's stock as they owned in the partnership interest as partners. (3-31-22)

**03. Bulk Sale -- Sale of an On-Going Business.** The sale of substantially all of the operating assets of a business or of a separate division, branch, or identifiable segment of a business qualifies for the occasional sale exemption if: (3-31-22)

**a.** The buyer continues the same type of business operation; and (3-31-22)

**b.** Prior to the sale the income and expenses attributable to the separate division, branch, or identifiable segment can be determined from the accounting records and books. (3-31-22)

**c.** Example: Corporation X sells its entire wood products division to Corporation Y, which continues to operate it in substantially the same form. The transaction qualifies for an occasional sale exemption. (3-31-22)

**04. Sale of a Motor Vehicle Between Family Members.** Sales of motor vehicles between family members related within the second degree of consanguinity, blood relationship, qualify for the occasional sale exemption but only if the seller paid a sales or use tax when the motor vehicle was acquired. (3-31-22)

**a.** Example 1: A brother sells his automobile to his sister. The brother purchased the car from an Idaho dealer and paid Idaho sales tax on the original purchase. No tax applies to the sale of the vehicle to the sister.

(3-31-22)

**b.** Example 2: A mother sells her automobile to her son for five thousand dollars (\$5,000). The mother is an Oregon resident and did not pay a sales or use tax when she purchased the automobile. The son, who is a resident of Idaho, pays Idaho use tax on the five thousand dollar (\$5,000) purchase price of the automobile.

(3-31-22)

**05. Transfers Between Related Parties.** The transfer of capital assets between related parties qualifies for an occasional sale exemption, but only if the person transferring the asset has paid a sales or use tax when the asset was acquired. Exempt transfers between related parties include: capital assets transferred in and out of businesses by owners, partners, shareholders stockholders, when the transfer is made only in exchange for equity in the business, and capital assets transferred between a parent corporation and its subsidiary, if the parent owns at least eighty percent (80%) of the subsidiary, and transfers between subsidiary corporations with a common parent, if the parent owns at least eighty percent (80%) of both, and if the transfers are made only in exchange for stock or securities.

(3-31-22)

**a.** Example: Two (2) individuals form a partnership. Each contributes a car in exchange for a percentage of ownership in the business. If each partner paid sales tax when he purchased his vehicle, no sales tax applies to the transfer of the vehicle into the partnership.

(3-31-22)

**b.** Example: Three (3) individuals are equal partners in a construction business. They dissolve the partnership, and each person takes one-third (1/3) of the capital assets as his share of the equity in the business. If tax was paid on the assets when they were purchased by the partnership, sales tax does not apply to the transfer of the assets from the partnership to the co-owners.

(3-31-22)

**c.** Example: A corporation-owned car is given to a shareholder as a bonus for special accomplishments. There is no change in the recipient's shareholdings. The shareholder pays tax on the bonus based on the value of the car, regardless of whether the corporation paid tax when the car was purchased. The exemption does not apply because the transfer of the car did not change the shareholder's equity.

(3-31-22)

**06. Sales and Rentals to Related Parties.** The sale of a capital asset to a related party qualifies for the occasional sale exemption, but only if the seller has paid sales or use tax when the asset was acquired or if the seller acquired the asset from a related party who paid sales tax on acquisition of the asset. Rentals and leases of capital assets between related parties will also qualify for the occasional sale exemption, but only if the initial related party paid sales tax upon acquisition of the asset. If the initial buyer does not pay sales or use tax upon the purchase of a capital asset and then leases the asset to a related party, the lessor will collect and remit sales tax on the lease payments. The lease payments will also represent a reasonable rental value for the asset. Exempt transactions between related parties include sales, rentals, and leases of capital assets other than aircraft, boats and vessels, snowmobiles, off-highway motorbikes, and recreational vehicles, as defined by Section, 63-3622HH, Idaho Code, such as the following:

(3-31-22)

**a.** Sales to family members, but only if all parties to the sale are related within the second degree of consanguinity, relationship by blood, or affinity, relationship by marriage, i.e., spouses, children, parents, brothers, sisters, or grandparents. Example: A father and son are the stockholders of Corporation A. This corporation sells a business asset to Proprietorship B, which is owned by the son's grandfather. This sale is exempt as long as Corporation A paid sales tax when the asset was acquired.

(3-31-22)

**b.** Sales in which the new owners are identical to the prior owners. Example: Corporation B owns one hundred percent (100%) of Corporation A. If the initial buyer paid tax when it acquired an asset, it may sell the asset to the other without tax. Example: John Doe owns one hundred percent (100%) of a corporation. He buys a truck and pays sales tax. He later sells the truck to his corporation. No tax applies to the sale of the truck to the corporation. Example: A and B each own fifty percent (50%) of a partnership. The partnership buys a capital asset and pays sales tax to the vendor. The partnership immediately leases the asset to Corporation C. A owns ten percent (10%) of Corporation C and B owns ninety percent (90%) of Corporation C. Since the percentages of ownership of the partnership and the corporation are not identical, the lease transaction does not qualify for the occasional sale



exemption. The partnership seeks a refund of the sales tax paid on acquisition of the asset and collects and remits sales tax on the lease payments. (3-31-22)

**07. Motor Vehicles.** Sales of licensed motor vehicles are not considered occasional sales and are taxable, except under the provisions of Subsections 099.02 through 099.06 of this rule. If a motor vehicle transfer qualifies for an exemption under Subsections 099.02 through 099.06 of this rule, the buyer completes an appropriate exemption claim form prior to applying for an Idaho motor vehicle title. See Rule 107 of these rules regarding sales of licensed motor vehicles that do not qualify as occasional sales and the appropriate exemption claim form. (3-31-22)

**08. Sales of Business Assets.** Also excluded from the category of occasional sales, other than as provided by Subsection 099.06 of this rule, are sales of assets or other items of tangible personal property used in an activity requiring a seller's permit. Even though the item sold is not of the type normally sold by the seller in his regular course of business, the sale is taxable. Example: A construction equipment dealership sells its office computer. Even though the seller does not normally sell computers, it collects sales tax on the sale of the computer as the computer is used in a business requiring a seller's permit. (3-31-22)

**09. Taxable Sales of Aircraft, Boats, and Recreation Related Vehicles.** The occasional sale exemptions defined in Subsections 099.01 and 099.06 of this rule do not apply to the sale or purchase of the following: (3-31-22)

**a.** Snowmobiles, including those required to be numbered as provided by Section 67-7102, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**b.** Off-highway motorbikes and dual purpose motorcycles. A dual purpose motorcycle is designed for use off developed roadways and highways, but is also equipped to be legally operated on public roadways and highways. (3-31-22)

**c.** All-terrain vehicles, ATVs, but not including tractors. A tractor is a motorized vehicle designed and used primarily as a farm implement for drawing plows, mowing machines, and other farm implements. (3-31-22)

**d.** Portable truck campers designed for temporary living quarters, but not including pickup shells or canopies that do not have a floor. (3-31-22)

**e.** Camping, travel, fifth-wheel travel-type trailers and park model recreational vehicles designed to provide temporary living quarters. (3-31-22)

**f.** Motor homes. (3-31-22)

**g.** Buses and van-type vehicles when converted to recreational use as temporary living quarters and providing at least four (4) of the following facilities: cooking; refrigeration or icebox; self-contained toilet; heating or air conditioning; a portable water supply system including a faucet and sink; and separate one hundred ten to one hundred twenty-five (110-125) volt electrical power supply or LP gas supply. (3-31-22)

**h.** Aircraft, meaning any device which is designed or used for navigation of or flight in the air, except a parachute or other device designed for such navigation but used primarily as safety equipment. See Rule 037 of these rules regarding other exemption provided for aircraft. (3-31-22)

**i.** Boats or vessels, meaning every description of watercraft used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water. Example: A nonretailer sells a boat and boat trailer to an Idaho resident. The sale of the boat does not qualify for the occasional sale exemption and is taxable. The sale of the boat trailer may qualify for the occasional sale exemption if the sales price of the boat trailer is separately stated on the bill of sale and an occasional sale affidavit is provided by the seller. (3-31-22)

**10. Exempt Sales of Aircraft, Boats, and Recreation-Related Vehicles.** Sales of aircraft, boats, or recreation-related vehicles under the provisions of Subsections 099.02 or 099.03 of this rule are exempted from the tax. Transfers of aircraft, boats, or recreation-related vehicles under the provision of Subsection 099.05 of this rule

are exempted from the tax. The provisions of Subsection 099.04 of this rule apply to the sale of motorized, on-highway recreation-related vehicles. (3-31-22)

**11. Exclusion from the Occasional Sale Exemption.** Section 63-3622K, Idaho Code, excludes from the occasional sale exemption the use of tangible personal property used to improve real property when such property is obtained, directly or indirectly, from a person in the business of making like or similar improvements to real property. This exclusion applies only to building materials and fixtures that will be incorporated into real property. Sales of construction equipment such as loaders, backhoes, and excavators may still be included within the definition of “occasional sale” if the seller meets all the other requirements of the exemption. (3-31-22)

**a.** Example. A contractor enters into a contract to fabricate and install a wrought iron gate. The contractor fabricates the gate but prior to installation the building owner decides to install the gate himself and buys it from the contractor. The building owner’s purchase does not qualify for the occasional sale exemption. (3-31-22)

**b.** Example. A contractor has a backhoe that he uses in his contracting business. He sells the backhoe to another contractor. If the seller is not a retailer, as defined by statute, the sale can still qualify as an exempt occasional sale. (3-31-22)

**100. PRESCRIPTIONS (RULE 100).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, 63-3622N, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Sales tax does not apply to sales of drugs, oxygen, orthopedic appliances, orthodontic appliances, dental prostheses including crowns, bridges, inlays, overlays, prosthetic devices, durable medical equipment, eyeglasses, contact lenses, and certain other medical equipment and supplies specifically named in Section 63-3622N, Idaho Code, when: (3-31-22)

**a.** Purchased by a practitioner to be administered or distributed to his patients if such practitioner is licensed by the state under Title 54, Idaho Code, to administer or distribute such items, or when; (3-31-22)

**b.** Purchased by or on behalf of an individual under a prescription or work order issued by a practitioner who is licensed by the state to practice one of the following professions: physician, physician assistant, surgeon, podiatrist, chiropractor, dentist, optometrist, psychologist, ophthalmologist, nurse practitioner, dentist, orthodontist, audiologist, or hearing aid dealer or fitter. Items purchased under the prescription or work order of a person who is not a health care practitioner specifically named in Section 63-3622N(b), Idaho Code, will not qualify for the exemption. (3-31-22)

**c.** Example: A physician issues a prescription for a wheelchair to a nursing home patient. The nursing home delivers the prescription to a wheelchair retailer and purchases the wheelchair on behalf of the patient. No tax applies. (3-31-22)

**d.** Example: A nursing home purchases wheelchairs for general use in its facility. Since the wheelchairs are not purchased under prescription for a specific patient, sales tax applies. (3-31-22)

**02. Orthopedic Appliances.** The term orthopedic appliance includes those braces and other external supports prescribed by a practitioner for the purpose of correction or relief of defects, diseases, or injuries to bones or joints. (3-31-22)

**03. Documenting Exempt Sales.** The seller keeps the written prescription or work order on file to document the exemption. Sales made without a prescription or work order are taxable. The seller needs to be able to identify sales which are exempt under prescription from sales which are taxable. (3-31-22)

**a.** Refills of prescriptions on file with a seller are exempt from tax. (3-31-22)

**b.** Some drugs may be lawfully sold without a prescription. When sold over the counter without a prescription, the drugs are subject to sales tax. When sold under a prescription, the drugs are exempt from tax. (3-31-22)

**04. Purchases by Practitioners.** A practitioner, who is licensed under Title 54, Idaho Code, to administer or distribute a medical product listed in Section 63-3622N, Idaho Code, may purchase the item exempt from tax by issuing his supplier an exemption certificate required by Rule 128 of these rules. Only the medical items named in Section 63-3622N, Idaho Code, which the practitioner is licensed to administer or distribute qualify for this exemption. (3-31-22)

**05. Purchases by Nursing Homes and For Profit Hospitals.** The Sales Tax Act does not provide a general exemption from tax for purchases made by nursing homes and similar facilities or by hospitals operated for profit, and as a result, they pay tax on all purchases, unless those items are exempted by Section 63-3622N, Idaho Code. An exemption certificate is completed and provided to the vendor of the exempted items. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**06. Sale of Eyeglasses, Contact Lenses, and Related Products.** The sale of non-prescription eyeglasses, non-prescription contact lenses and related products, such as carrying cases, non-prescription sunglasses, and cleaning solutions is taxable. (3-31-22)

**a.** The sale of eyeglasses and their frames, lenses, nose pieces, hinges, and related eyeglass component parts required as part of a finished pair of eyeglasses sold under a prescription is exempt from sales tax on and after July 1, 2015. (3-31-22)

**b.** The sale of prescription contact lenses on and after July 1, 2016, is exempt from sales tax. (3-31-22)

**07. Dental and Orthodontic Appliances.** The sale or purchase of dentures, partial plates, dental bridgework, orthodontic appliances, and related parts for such items by a dentist, denturist, orthodontist or other practitioner is not a taxable sale. (3-31-22)

**101. MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAILERS USED IN INTERSTATE COMMERCE (RULE 101).**  
Sections 49-123, 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, 63-3622R, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** An exemption is provided from the sales and use tax for the sale or lease of motor vehicles and trailers to commercial or private carriers to be substantially used in interstate commerce. This exemption is commonly called the IRP Exemption. Commercial or private carriers are in the business of transporting persons or commodities owned by the carrier or another. Farm vehicles or noncommercial vehicles as defined by Section 49-123, Idaho Code, do not meet the requirements of the IRP exemption. (3-31-22)

**02. Motor Vehicles.** To qualify for the exemption, a buyer will: (3-31-22)

**a.** Immediately register the vehicle with a maximum gross weight of over twenty-six thousand (26,000) pounds; (3-31-22)

**b.** Register the vehicle under the International Registration Plan (IRP); and (3-31-22)

**c.** Operate the vehicle in a fleet of one (1) or more vehicles registered under the International Registration Plan (IRP) or a similar proportional registration system with a minimum of ten percent (10%) of the fleet miles operated outside the state of Idaho. (3-31-22)

**03. Trailers.** An exemption is provided from the sales or use tax for trailers when the buyer will: (3-31-22)

**a.** Immediately place the trailer in a fleet of vehicles registered under the International Registration Plan (IRP); and (3-31-22)

**b.** The trailer will be part of a fleet of vehicles with a minimum of ten percent (10%) of the fleet miles operated outside the state of Idaho under the International Registration Plan (IRP). (3-31-22)

**04. Title or Base Plate.** The exemption applies whether the motor vehicles and trailers are titled or

base plated in Idaho or another state or nation. (3-31-22)

**05. Documentation.** Buyers claiming this exemption provide the seller or lessor with a properly completed Exemption Certificate. When a vehicle qualifying for this exemption is purchased from a retailer who is not registered to collect Idaho sales tax, the buyer and provides a properly completed exemption certificate to the county assessor or Department of Transportation when titling or registering the vehicle in Idaho. See Rule 128 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**06. Repair Parts and Supplies.** The exemption does not apply to parts, supplies, or other tangible personal property purchased by persons engaged in interstate commerce. Purchases of glider kits as defined by Section 49-123, Idaho Code, will qualify if they are assembled into glider kit vehicles that will be immediately registered under the International Registration Plan (IRP). (3-31-22)

**07. Failure To Meet Interstate Mileage Requirement.** The use of a fleet of trucks and trailers, purchased exempt under the IRP exemption provided by Section 63-3622R, Idaho Code, will become taxable as of June 30 of any year in which the fleet's out-of-state mileage is less than ten percent (10%) of the total fleet mileage during the previous four (4) quarters. (3-31-22)

**102. LOGGING (RULE 102).**  
Section 63-3605C, 63-3622HH, 63-3622JJ, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** The Sales Tax Act provides an exemption from sales and use taxes for certain tangible personal property used in logging activities. The provisions of this rule are based on the usual methods of doing business in this industry. Specific factual differences in the way a specific taxpayer may conduct his business can result in determinations different from those stated in this rule. Since some equipment may be used for more than one (1) purpose, determinations of taxability will be made based upon the primary use of the equipment. (3-31-22)

**02. Real Property.** The logging exemption applies only to tangible personal property. It does not apply to real property or to tangible personal property purchased for the purpose of becoming an improvement or fixture to real property. See Rules 010 and 067 of these rules for a definition of real property. (3-31-22)

**03. Property Used in Logging Operations.** The logging exemption applies to tangible personal property primarily used in a logging activity without regard to the primary business activity of the person performing the logging. For example, a contractor building a road for the Forest Service may claim the logging exemption when purchasing equipment and supplies primarily used to remove the timber from the right-of-way if the timber is resold, even though logging is not the contractor's primary activity. (3-31-22)

**04. Logging Process Begins and Ends.** The logging process begins when forest trees are first handled by the logger at the site where such an operation occurs. The logging process ends when the product is placed on transportation vehicles at the loading site, ready for shipment. (3-31-22)

**05. Equipment and Supplies.** Equipment and supplies used or consumed primarily and directly in the logging process and which are necessary or essential to perform the operation. To qualify, the logging use must be the primary use of the equipment and supplies. Examples include: (3-31-22)

- a.** Chain saws and tree harvesters. (3-31-22)
- b.** Skidders, tower-skidders, skidding cables, or chokers. (3-31-22)
- c.** Log loaders and log jammers which are not licensed motor equipment. (3-31-22)
- d.** Repair parts, lubricants, hydraulic oil, and coolants which become a component part of logging equipment. (3-31-22)
- e.** Fuel, such as diesel, gasoline, and propane consumed by equipment while performing exempt logging activities. (3-31-22)

**06. Directly Used.** Directly used, as applied to logging, means the performance of any of the following functions when such functions occur between the point at which the logging operation begins and the point at which the operation ends, as defined in Subsection 102.04 of this rule: (3-31-22)

**a.** The performance of a function in the logging process that effects a physical change in the property being logged so as to render the property more marketable. (3-31-22)

**b.** The performance of a function which occurs simultaneously with and which is an integral part of and necessary to a function which effects a physical change in the property being logged rendering it more marketable. (3-31-22)

**c.** The performance of a function which is an integral and necessary step in a continuous series of functions which effect a physical change in the property being logged rendering it more marketable. (3-31-22)

**d.** The performance of a quality control function which is an integral and necessary step in maintaining specific product standards. (3-31-22)

**07. Not Included in Logging Exemption.** Generally, the logging exemption does not include the following activities and equipment: (3-31-22)

**a.** Road construction equipment and supplies such as tractors, road graders, rollers, water trucks, whether licensed or unlicensed, explosives, gravel, fill material, dust suppression products, culverts, and bridge material. (3-31-22)

**b.** Slash disposal or brush piling and clearing equipment and supplies, such as brush clearing machines, brush rakes, and tractors, except when part of the operation of a tree farm. (3-31-22)

**c.** Reforestation equipment and supplies, except when part of the operation of a tree farm. (3-31-22)

**d.** Safety equipment and supplies, including hard hats and earplugs. (3-31-22)

**e.** Transportation equipment and supplies including vehicles to transport logs from the loading site to the mill, whether the vehicles are licensed or unlicensed, and cable and tie-downs used to fasten logs to the vehicle. (3-31-22)

**f.** Machinery, equipment, materials, repair parts, and supplies used in a manner that is incidental to logging such as: office equipment and supplies; selling and distribution equipment and supplies; janitorial equipment and supplies; maintenance equipment and supplies which do not become component parts of logging equipment, such as welders, welding gas, and shop equipment; and paint, plastic coatings, and all other similar products used to protect and maintain equipment, whether applied to logging equipment or other equipment. (3-31-22)

**g.** Recreation-related vehicles, as defined in Section 63-3622HH, Idaho Code, regardless of use, such as All Terrain Vehicles (ATV), snowmobiles, and off-highway motorbikes. (3-31-22)

**h.** Aircraft or motor vehicles licensed or required to be licensed by the laws of this state, regardless of the use to which such motor vehicles or aircraft are put. A motor vehicle not required to be licensed is exempt under the logging exemption only if it meets the tests established elsewhere in this rule. (3-31-22)

**i.** Harvesting timber for firewood. (3-31-22)

**08. Election to Pay Sales Tax.** The owner of a log loader, log jammer, or similar fixed load motor equipment used in logging, not normally licensed for use on public roads, may elect to license and pay sales tax on the motor equipment rather than placing it on the personal property tax rolls, if the motor equipment may be legally operated on a public road as a commercial vehicle. (3-31-22)

**a.** Motor equipment licensed at the time of purchase. Sales tax applies to the total purchase price of the motor equipment. (3-31-22)

b. Motor equipment licensed after the date of purchase. Use tax applies to the fair market value of motor equipment on which no sales or use tax has been paid and which was not licensed at the time of purchase, if acquired within the last seven (7) years. See Section 63-3633, Idaho Code. Fair market value may be determined from the personal property tax records of the county assessor. (3-31-22)

**103. (RESERVED)**

**104. RAILROAD ROLLING STOCK, PARTS, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT (RULE 104).**

Sections 63-3622, 63-3622CC, 63-3622DD, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Sections 63-3622CC and 63-3622DD, Idaho Code, provide exemptions from sales or use tax for rebuilt or remanufactured railroad rolling stock which was previously used in interstate commerce more than three (3) consecutive months, and for parts, materials, and equipment primarily used to rebuild or remanufacture such railroad rolling stock. (3-31-22)

**02. Definitions.** As used in this rule, the following terms have the following meanings. (3-31-22)

a. Railroad rolling stock. Flanged-wheel locomotives, railroad cars, maintenance of way equipment and other flanged-wheel vehicles designed and manufactured specifically for use on railroad tracks and railroad systems, including component parts thereof. (3-31-22)

b. Remanufacture/rebuild. To reconstruct, remake, reassemble or reprocess railroad rolling stock to materially extend the life of the equipment. This process requires extended removal of the railroad rolling stock from the transportation stream. (3-31-22)

c. Equipment. All equipment, other than railroad rolling stock, which is used in the actual remanufacturing/rebuilding process. (3-31-22)

d. Parts. Tangible personal property which becomes part of the remanufactured/rebuilt railroad rolling stock or which becomes part of the equipment described in Subsection 104.02.c. above. (3-31-22)

e. Materials. Tangible personal property which is used or consumed in the actual process of remanufacturing/rebuilding railroad rolling stock. (3-31-22)

f. Used in interstate commerce. Railroad rolling stock is used in interstate commerce when it performs a function which is necessary to the operation of a business which transports goods or people between two (2) or more states. (3-31-22)

g. Repair. To mend or restore to good usable condition railroad rolling stock which has not been damaged to an extent requiring extended removal from the transportation stream. (3-31-22)

h. Maintenance. Routine, periodic activities, such as lubrication and filter and oil changes, which are necessary to the continued use and operation of railroad rolling stock. (3-31-22)

i. Primary or primarily. Used more than fifty percent (50%) of the time to remanufacture/rebuild railroad rolling stock. (3-31-22)

**03. Generally, Included Within the Exemption:** (3-31-22)

a. Equipment necessary to, and primarily used in the process of, remanufacturing/rebuilding railroad rolling stock. (3-31-22)

b. Tangible personal property which become part of the remanufacture/rebuilt railroad rolling stock or which becomes part of the equipment identified in Subsection 104.03.a., above. (3-31-22)

c. Tangible personal property which is consumed or primarily used in the remanufacturing/rebuilding

process. (3-31-22)

**d.** Fuel used in testing remanufactured/rebuilt engines which are railroad rolling stock, and fuel used in equipment which is necessary to, and primarily used in, the remanufacturing/rebuilding process. (3-31-22)

**04. Generally, Excluded from This Exemption:** (3-31-22)

**a.** Motor vehicles and trailers which are licensed or required to be licensed even though they may have flanged-wheel attachments which enable travel on railroad tracks. (3-31-22)

**b.** Tangible personal property which is used in such a way that it becomes a fixture to, or an improvement to, real property. (3-31-22)

**c.** Tangible personal property, equipment, parts, materials, used or consumed in an activity which is primarily repair or maintenance of railroad rolling stock. (3-31-22)

**d.** Fuel used in activities other than those stated in Subsection 104.03.d. of this rule and which is not exempt under other provisions of the Sales Tax Act. (3-31-22)

**e.** Tangible personal property used in related activities which are not primarily remanufacturing/rebuilding activities, including: office equipment and supplies; safety equipment and supplies; equipment, other than railroad rolling stock, which is primarily used to construct, improve, alter or repair real property; and chemicals, solvents, and other cleaning agents used primarily for maintenance of the remanufacturing/rebuilding processing area. (3-31-22)

**105. TIME AND IMPOSITION OF TAX, RETURNS, PAYMENTS AND PARTIAL PAYMENTS (RULE 105).**

Sections 63-3046, 63-3619, 63-3621, 63-3623, 63-3634, Idaho Code

**01. Time and Imposition of Tax.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Sales Tax. Sales tax is imposed, computed and collected at the time of sale, without regard to the provisions of any contract relating to the time or method of payment. In the case of installment sales, sales on account, or other credit sales, the seller reports as a taxable sale the entire sales price for the month in which the sale is made. No part of the sales tax may be deferred until the time the retailer collects payment from the buyer. A sale occurs when title to property passes through delivery to the customer or absolute and unconditional appropriation to a contract. Lease or rental payments are taxable during the month or other period for which the property is leased or rented. (3-31-22)

**b.** Use Tax. Use tax is determined at the time of the use, storage or other consumption of tangible personal property in Idaho. The tax is reported and payable in accordance with the provisions of this rule. Persons making purchases subject to use tax should apply for a use tax permit number from the Commission. Application forms may be obtained by contacting any Commission office. (3-31-22)

**c.** Taxable Sales Create State Revenue. The sales or use tax collected by a retailer from a customer at the time of purchase becomes state money at that time. The collected amounts may not be put to any use other than that allowed by Chapter 36, Title 63, Idaho Code, and these rules. (3-31-22)

**02. Returns.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Monthly Filing Generally Required. All retailers and persons subject to use tax are required to remit the tax to the state on a monthly basis unless a different reporting period is prescribed by the Commission. The remittance will include all sales and use tax due from the first through the last day of the preceding calendar month. (3-31-22)

**b.** Request to File Quarterly or Semiannually. Retailers or persons who owe seven hundred-fifty dollars (\$750) or less per quarter and have established a satisfactory record of timely filing and payment of the tax

may request permission to file quarterly or semiannually instead of monthly. (3-31-22)

**c.** Request to File Annually. Retailers or persons who have seasonal activities, such as Christmas tree sales or repeating fair booths, may request permission to file annually. Approval of the request is at the discretion of the Commission and is limited to taxpayers who have established a satisfactory record of timely filing and payment of the tax. (3-31-22)

**d.** Variable Filing. If the Commission finds it necessary or convenient for the administration of the Sales Tax Act, it may assign an account to a taxpayer with a variable filing requirement. In such a case the taxpayer would not be required to file returns at regular intervals. The Commission may also create one-time filing only accounts for taxpayers who are making a single payment of sales or use tax. (3-31-22)

**e.** Change in Filing Frequency. If the Commission finds it necessary or convenient for the efficient administration of the Sales Tax Act, it may require taxpayers reporting taxable sales of less than twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000) per year to file annually. (3-31-22)

**f.** Final Report. Whenever a taxpayer who is required to file returns under the Sales Tax Act or these rules stops doing business, the taxpayer marks cancel on the last return the taxpayer files. This return ends the taxable year for sales or use tax purposes and constitutes the taxpayer's final report of sales or use tax activities or liabilities. The taxpayer encloses their seller's permit with his request for cancellation or send a written statement that the permit has been destroyed. If the taxpayer continues business activity after filing a final report he may be subject to liabilities or penalties for failing to comply with the Idaho Sales Tax Act and these rules. (3-31-22)

**03. Valid Return.** A tax return or other document required to be filed in accordance with Section 63-3623, Idaho Code, and these rules meets the conditions prescribed below. Returns that fail to meet these requirements are invalid. They may be rejected and returned to the taxpayer to be redone in accordance with these requirements and refiled. A taxpayer who does not file a valid return is considered to have filed no return. A taxpayer's failure to properly file in a timely manner may result in penalties imposed by Section 63-3634, Idaho Code, and related rules. Perfect accuracy is not required of a valid return, although each of the following conditions is required: (3-31-22)

**a.** It is submitted on the proper form, as prescribed by the Commission and is complete. (3-31-22)

**b.** If required, copies of all pertinent supporting documentation are attached. (3-31-22)

**c.** The tax liability is calculated and has sufficient supporting information, if required, to demonstrate how the result was reached; A return that does not provide sufficient information to compute a tax liability does not constitute a valid return. (3-31-22)

**d.** All sales and use tax returns or other documents filed by the taxpayer need to include the relevant sales or use tax permit number. (3-31-22)

**e.** The submission shows an honest and genuine effort to satisfy the requirements of the law. (3-31-22)

**04. Use of Estimates Extension of Time Returns.** (3-31-22)

**a.** The Commission may, for good cause, grant authority for a taxpayer to file for an extension of time by filing an estimated return. When filing the Extension of Time estimated return, the taxpayer attaches a written request which sets forth the reason for estimating. The Commission will review each request to determine if there is good cause for filing an Extension of Time estimated return. If the Commission determines that the request should be denied, the taxpayer will be notified in writing and a penalty, as provided by Section 63-3046, Idaho Code, will apply to any delinquent tax due when the original return is filed. (3-31-22)

**b.** If the return for any period is filed on an estimated basis, the estimated return is to be filed timely and reconciled to actual figures by filing an original return within one (1) month of the due date. Any additional tax due as a result of reconciliation is to be remitted when the original return is filed and must include interest on any unpaid balance due from the due date of the return. (3-31-22)



**c.** The estimated tax remitted is to be at least ninety percent (90%) of the total sales and use tax due for the period or one hundred percent (100%) of the total sales and use tax due for the same month of the prior year. If the estimated tax paid is less than these requirements, a five percent (5%) penalty may be applied to the remaining tax due, as provided by Section 63-3046(a), Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**d.** Taxpayers wishing to file an Extension of Time estimated return obtain the required forms from the Commission. (3-31-22)

**05. Forms Required.** The original return will be completed with the amount of total sales, nontaxable sales, taxable sales, items subject to use tax, and tax due inserted in the blanks. Payment will accompany the return. A complete sales and use tax return will be filed by each retailer or person subject to use tax. This return will be on a form prepared and mailed to the taxpayer by the Commission. If the original is lost or destroyed, a substitute form will be supplied upon request. (3-31-22)

**a.** Retailers Report Own Use and Nontaxed Transactions. All retailers report any sales or purchases on which no sales or use tax was collected or paid. Goods sold or produced and consumed by the retailer, items withdrawn from stock for personal use or employee use, stock removed and used for gift or promotional purposes, or any combination of such uses are taxable. (3-31-22)

**b.** Reporting Adjustments. Any adjustments for additional tax due or credits claimed should be made on the next return due after the adjustments are discovered. These adjustments are to be shown on the line designated for adjustments on the return form and must be accompanied by an explanation and any documents that support the claimed adjustment. (3-31-22)

**06. Payment of Tax.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Payment to Accompany Return. The return filed in accordance with this rule is to be accompanied by a remittance of the total amount due as shown on the return. Checks or other negotiable instruments should be made payable to the Commission. (3-31-22)

**b.** Payment of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) or Greater. All taxes due to the state are to be paid by electronic funds transfer whenever the amount due is one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) or greater, in accordance with rules promulgated by the Idaho State Board of Examiners, which is incorporated by reference to these rules. (3-31-22)

**c.** Remittance of Collections Required--Bracket Exception. Retailers are required to remit all taxes collected from buyers, except any difference that may result from use of the bracket system described in Rule 068 of these rules. Any taxes erroneously collected in excess of those properly due should be refunded to the buyer by the retailer. If the retailer either cannot or does not make the refund during the period for which the return is due, then the retailer reports the erroneously collected taxes on the return and pay them to the Commission. If the erroneously collected taxes are subsequently refunded to the buyer from whom they were collected, the retailer may claim a credit or refund of sales taxes in accordance with Rule 117 of these rules. Under no circumstances may a retailer retain any amount collected as sales or use tax which is greater than the retained amount authorized under the bracket system by Rule 068 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**07. Filing Dates--General Rule.** The filing date for all sales or use tax returns is the twentieth day of the calendar month immediately following the last day of the reporting period, unless otherwise allowed by these rules. This is the filing due date for all regular monthly, quarterly, semiannual, and annual accounts. If the twentieth is a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, the return is due on the next following day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday. (3-31-22)

**106. VEHICLE SALES, RENTALS, AND LEASES (RULE 106).**  
Sections 63-3610, 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3619, 63-3621, 63-3622K, 63-3622R, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** The sale, lease, rental, or purchase of a vehicle is subject to sales and use tax. Retailers, lessors, and dealers are required to collect the tax. (3-31-22)

**02. Vehicles Purchased from Idaho Dealers.** When a dealer of new or used vehicles sells any motor vehicle for delivery in Idaho, the dealer collects sales or use tax at the rate in effect on the date the vehicle is delivered to the buyer, unless an exemption applies. A title application form which is completed by the dealer and displays Idaho sales tax collected is evidence that the buyer paid sales tax to the dealer. (3-31-22)

**03. Vehicles Purchased from Out-of-State Dealers.** Any trade-in allowance is to be shown on the original bill of sale, voucher, or other receipt from the out-of-state dealer. If sales tax was correctly paid to a dealer in another state, a credit is allowed against sales or use tax payable to Idaho. See Rule 107 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**04. Vehicles Purchased from Private Parties.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Bill of Sale. The buyer presents a bill of sale or receipt as proof of the gross sales price. Canceled checks will not be accepted in lieu of a bill of sale. (3-31-22)

**b.** No Bill of Sale. In the absence of a bill of sale or documentation supporting the value of the vehicle, tax is collected on the value established as the "average trade-in price" in the most recent NADA Official Used Car Guide for the same make, model, options, year, mileage, and condition. (3-31-22)

**c.** Trade In. A trade-in allowance is not allowed on a private party sale. See Rule 044 of these rules. The county assessor will collect tax on the gross sales price. (3-31-22)

**d.** Barter/Exchange. A barter or exchange of vehicles or other property is taxed on the value of the vehicles or other property involved in the exchange. In the absence of documentation supporting the value of the vehicle(s), tax is due on the value established as the "average trade-in price" in the most recent NADA Official Used Car Guide for the same make, model, options, year, mileage, and condition. (3-31-22)

**05. Vehicles Purchased from Retailers.** (3-31-22)

**a.** A retailer required to have an Idaho seller's permit collects sales tax when selling a vehicle, even though they are not licensed as a vehicle dealer. The retailer gives the buyer the title to the motor vehicle, properly completing title transfer information on the title, including the retailer's seller's permit number as proof that Idaho sales tax was collected. The retailer will also give the buyer a bill of sale stating: the date of sale; the name and address of the seller; the complete vehicle description including the, vehicle identification number (VIN), that agrees with the VIN on the title; the person to whom the vehicle was sold; the amount for which the vehicle was sold; and the amount of sales tax charged. (3-31-22)

**b.** A retailer is not relieved of the responsibility for collecting the tax unless he can provide satisfactory evidence to the Commission that the buyer paid tax to the county assessor. If a retailer fails to collect the tax from the buyer, the county assessor will collect the tax. (3-31-22)

**06. Vehicles Rented or Leased.** (3-31-22)

**a.** A lease-purchase and lease with option to purchase have separate definitions and tax applications. See Rule 024 of these rules. A lease-purchase is taxable on the full purchase price at the time the vehicle is delivered to the lessee. A true lease and a lease with an option to purchase are subject to sales tax on each lease payment and on the buy-out or residual value when a lessee exercises his option to buy. The information in Section 106 deals with rentals, true leases, and leases with an option to buy. (3-31-22)

**b.** The lessor of a vehicle is a retailer and will collect sales tax from the lessee on any rental or lease payment on the date it is required to be made, at the tax rate in effect on that date. The lessor also collects tax on any lessee's exercise of an option to buy based on the full purchase price or residual, at the tax rate in effect on the date title is transferred to the lessee. (3-31-22)

**c.** The lessor may not rely on the county assessor to collect sales or use tax if the purchase option is exercised. (3-31-22)

**d.** The lessor collects and remits sales tax on each lease payment received from the renter or lessee.

The sales tax is applicable whether the vehicle is leased or rented on an hourly, daily, weekly, monthly, mileage, or any other basis. (3-31-22)

**e.** If the lessor is responsible for maintaining the vehicle and this is stated in the lease or rental agreement, tax does not apply to his purchase of necessary repair parts. (3-31-22)

**f.** Out-of-state lessors are to obtain a seller's permit and comply with this rule. If the county assessor cannot verify that the lessor is properly registered to collect the tax, title and registration will be denied. (3-31-22)

**g.** When a vehicle is traded in as part payment for the rental or lease of another vehicle, a deduction is allowed before computing the sales tax. The methods of applying the trade-in value to the lease are found in Rule 044 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**08. Cross-References.** (3-31-22)

**a.** See Rule 024 of these rules. Rentals or leases of tangible personal property. (3-31-22)

**b.** See Rule 044 of these rules. Trade-ins, trade-downs, and barter. (3-31-22)

**c.** See Rule 099 of these rules. Occasional sales. (3-31-22)

**d.** See Rule 091 of these rules. Sales to American Indians. (3-31-22)

**e.** See Rule 101 of these rules. Motor vehicles and trailers used in interstate commerce. (3-31-22)

**f.** See Rule 107 of these rules. Vehicles and Vessels - Gifts, Military, Nonresident, New Resident, Tax Paid to Another State, Sales to Family Members, Sales to American Indians. (3-31-22)

**g.** See Rule 108 of these rules. Motor vehicles manufacturer's, rental company's and dealer's purchase or use of motor vehicles. (3-31-22)

**h.** See Rule 128 of these rules. Certificates For Resale And Other Exemption Claims. (3-31-22)

**107. VEHICLES AND VESSELS -- GIFTS, MILITARY PERSONNEL, NONRESIDENT, NEW RESIDENT, TAX PAID TO ANOTHER STATE, SALES TO FAMILY MEMBERS, SALES TO AMERICAN INDIANS, AND OTHER EXEMPTIONS (RULE 107).**

Sections 49-117, 49-121, 49-122, 63-3606B, 63-3621, 63-3622K, 63-3622R, 67-7101, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** This rule discusses specific topics relating to vehicles including gifts, military personnel, and exemptions. Refer to Rule 106 of these rules for general information on purchases, sales, rentals, and leases of vehicles. (3-31-22)

**02. Gifts of Vehicles.** When the following facts clearly establish that a vehicle is being transferred as a gift from the titleholder to another, the vehicle can be transferred tax exempt if: (3-31-22)

**a.** No money, services, or other consideration is exchanged between the donor and recipient at any time. (3-31-22)

**b.** The recipient assumes no indebtedness. (3-31-22)

**c.** The relationship of the donor and recipient indicates a basis for a gift. (3-31-22)

**d.** The donor and recipient complete and sign a Form ST-133GT, Use Tax Exemption Certificate -- Gift Transfer Affidavit and submit it to the county assessor along with the title to the vehicle being transferred. If the donor is unable to sign the affidavit, the recipient can submit either: (3-31-22)

**i.** A letter stating the vehicle is a gift, and signed by the donor, may be accepted by the county

assessor and attached to the affidavit; or (3-31-22)

ii. The title may be marked as a gift and signed by the donor. (3-31-22)

**03. Purchases Brought into Idaho by Nonresidents.** (3-31-22)

**a.** A nonresident does not owe use tax on the use of a motor vehicle which is purchased outside of Idaho and titled or registered under the laws of another state or nation, is not used in Idaho more than ninety (90) days in any consecutive twelve (12) months pursuant to Section 63-3621(11), Idaho Code, and is not required to be registered or licensed under Idaho law. For purposes of this Subsection (107.03.a.), a motor vehicle is considered to have been used in Idaho for a day when it is present in this state for more than sixteen (16) hours during any twenty-four (24) hour period. This exemption applies only to nonresidents. A limited liability company (LLC) or other legal entity formed by an Idaho resident under the laws of another state primarily for the purpose of purchasing and owning one (1) or more vehicles or vessels is not a nonresident. The use of a vehicle owned by such an entity will be subject to use tax upon its first use in Idaho. (3-31-22)

**b.** For the purposes of this rule, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other organization will be considered a nonresident if it is not formed under the laws of the state of Idaho, is not required to be registered to do business with the Idaho Secretary of State, does not have significant contacts with this state and does not have consistent operations in this state. (3-31-22)

**c.** A nonresident college student does not owe use tax on any use of a motor vehicle while enrolled as a full-time student in a college or university located in Idaho and accredited by the Idaho State Board of Education if the motor vehicle meets the following requirements: (3-31-22)

i. It is registered under the laws of the student's state of residence; and (3-31-22)

ii. It is owned by the student or a family member of the student. (3-31-22)

**04. New Residents.** A new resident of Idaho does not owe tax on the use of household goods, personal effects, vehicles, vessels, and aircraft if they are personally owned and acquired while residing in another state and used primarily outside Idaho. If an owner obtained a registration or title from another state or nation of residence more than three (3) months before moving to Idaho, this is proof that it was purchased primarily for use outside Idaho. New residents entering Idaho with a vehicle titled or registered in a state that does not impose a general sales and use tax will be required to complete and sign Form ST-102, Use Tax Exemption Certificate - New Resident, and submit it to the or county assessor when applying for a title transfer or registration certificate. (3-31-22)

**a.** If the vehicle, vessel, or aircraft was acquired less than three (3) months before the buyer moved to Idaho, it is presumed that it was acquired for use in this state. (3-31-22)

**b.** A personally owned vehicle, vessel, or aircraft is one that is owned by, and titled or registered to, an individual or individuals. (3-31-22)

**05. Military Personnel.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Active duty military personnel and their spouses do not owe use tax on the use of household goods, personal effects, vehicles, vessels, and aircraft if they are personally owned and acquired prior to receipt of orders to transfer to Idaho or three (3) months prior to moving to Idaho, whichever time period is shorter. If a vehicle owner obtained a registration or title from another state or nation of residence prior to receipt of orders to transfer to Idaho or three (3) months prior to moving to Idaho, whichever time period is shorter, this is proof that the vehicle was primarily for use outside Idaho. (3-31-22)

**b.** Military personnel receive no special exemption from the Idaho sales and use tax regarding vehicles or other tangible personal property purchased while temporarily assigned in this state. A military person whose home of record is Idaho is considered to be a resident of this state. (3-31-22)

**06. Tax Paid to Another State.** When a general retail sales tax has been properly imposed by another

state or political subdivision of a state of the United States in an amount equal to or greater than the amount due Idaho, no Idaho tax is due. The credit for state and local taxes paid in another state will be applied first to the state sales tax due and the remainder, if any, will be applied to any local taxes due. (3-31-22)

**a.** If the amount paid to the other state is less, Idaho tax is due to the extent of the difference, unless some other exemption applies. The owner is to provide evidence that the tax was paid to the other state. A registration certificate or title issued by another taxing state is sufficient evidence that tax was imposed at the other state's tax rate. (3-31-22)

**b.** Example: A resident of another state buys a vehicle in that state for ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) two (2) months before moving to Idaho. He presents his title from the other state to the county assessor. Since he acquired the vehicle only two (2) months before entering Idaho, no exemption applies. The tax paid to the other state was three hundred dollars (\$300) when the vehicle was purchased. Credit for this amount is allowed against the six hundred dollars (\$600) tax due Idaho. The county assessor will collect three hundred dollars (\$300) tax. (3-31-22)

**c.** Example: A resident of another state purchased a vehicle two (2) months before moving to Idaho. The applicant paid four percent (4%) state sales tax, one and six tenths percent (1.6%) city sales tax, and one and six tenths percent (1.6%) county sales tax. The total general sales tax paid was seven and two tenths percent (7.2%). Since the Idaho tax rate is lower, no tax is due Idaho because the amount of tax paid to the other state exceeds the amount owed Idaho. (3-31-22)

**d.** Example: A resident of Alaska buys a vehicle immediately prior to moving to Idaho. The buyer paid a three percent (3%) city sales tax in Alaska. When the buyer moves to Idaho, credit will be given for the local tax paid against the Idaho state use tax due. (3-31-22)

**e.** A registration certificate or title issued by another taxing state is proof that tax was paid to the other taxing state. This does not apply to states that do not have a tax, such as Montana and Oregon, or when a state has exempted the vehicle from tax. (3-31-22)

**f.** Example: A church buys and titles a vehicle in Utah. The Utah sales tax law exempts the purchase of the vehicle from sales tax. The church later titles the vehicle in Idaho. Sales tax is due on the fair market value of the vehicle when it is titled in Idaho. (3-31-22)

**g.** Taxes paid to another country cannot be used to offset the taxes owed to Idaho. (3-31-22)

**07. Sales to Family Members.** The tax does not apply to sales of motor vehicles between members of a family related within the second degree of consanguinity. The second degree of consanguinity means only the following blood or formally adopted relatives of the person making the sale: parents, children, grandparents, grandchildren, brothers, and sisters. Relatives of the second degree of consanguinity do not include persons who are related only by marriage. However, when the motor vehicle sold is community property, and it is sold to a person who is related within the second degree of consanguinity to either spouse, the sale is exempt from tax. (3-31-22)

**a.** Form ST-133, Sales Tax Exemption Certificate -- Family or American Indian Sales. A Form ST-133 is used to document this exemption. The seller and buyer complete and sign Form ST-133 and submit it to the Idaho Transportation Department or county assessor along with the title to the motor vehicle being transferred. If the seller is unable to sign the affidavit a letter from the seller stating the sale was made to a qualified family member may be accepted by the county assessor and attached to the affidavit. (3-31-22)

**b.** This exemption does not apply if the seller did not pay tax when he acquired the motor vehicle. (3-31-22)

**c.** Example: An Oregon resident buys a motor vehicle and titles it in Oregon without paying sales or use tax. Later, he sells the motor vehicle for ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) to his son who is an Idaho resident. No exemption applies, since the father did not pay sales or use tax when he acquired the motor vehicle. The son is required to pay Idaho use tax on the ten thousand dollar (\$10,000) purchase price of the motor vehicle. (3-31-22)

**08. Sales to American Indians.** An enrolled American Indian tribal member may buy a vehicle

exempt from tax if the sale and delivery of the vehicle is made within the boundaries of the Indian reservation.

(3-31-22)

**a.** Form ST-133, Sales Tax Exemption Certificate -- Family or American Indian Sales. A Form ST-133 is used to document this exemption. The seller and the buyer complete and sign Form ST-133 and provide the name of the tribe, the Tribal Identification Number, and the name of the reservation upon which the delivery occurred. The affidavit is then given to the county assessor along with the title to the vehicle being transferred. See Rule 091 of these rules.

(3-31-22)

**09. Bulk Sale Transfers.** A transfer or sale of a vehicle as part of a bulk sale of assets or property, as defined by Rule 099 of these rules, is exempt from tax. The buyer will complete and sign Form ST-133CATS, Sales Tax Exemption Certificate -- Capital Asset Transfer Affidavit to present to the county assessor when applying for transfer of title. The buyer attaches a copy of the sales agreement showing the sale qualifies for the exemption on the Form ST-133CATS.

(3-31-22)

**10. Sales to Nonresidents.**

(3-31-22)

**a.** Sales of motor vehicles, trailers, vessels, all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), utility type vehicles (UTVs), specialty off-highway vehicles (SOHVs), off-highway motorcycles, and snowmobiles to nonresidents for use out of this state, even though delivery is made within this state are exempt from tax when:

(3-31-22)

**i.** The motor vehicles, vessels, ATVs, UTVs, SOHVs, trailers, off-highway motorcycles, and snowmobiles will be taken from the point of delivery in this state directly to a point outside this state; and

(3-31-22)

**ii.** The motor vehicles, vessels, ATVs, UTVs, SOHVs, trailers, off-highway motorcycles, and snowmobiles will be registered immediately under the laws of another state or country and will be titled in that state or country, if required to do so by that state or country and will not be used in Idaho more than ninety (90) days in any twelve-month period.

(3-31-22)

**b.** To claim the exemption, each buyer provides the seller with a completed and signed Form ST-104NR, Sales Tax Exemption Certificate -- Nonresident Vehicle/Vessel. The seller keeps a copy for their records and send a copy of the completed form to the Commission.

(3-31-22)

**c.** This exemption does not apply to sales of truck campers or to the sales of canoes, kayaks, paddleboards, inflatable boats, or similar watercraft regardless of length when sold without a motor.

(3-31-22)

**d.** For purposes of Subsection 107.10 of this rule, ATV, UTV, and SOHV have the same meaning given to them in Section 67-7101, Idaho Code.

(3-31-22)

**e.** For purposes of Subsection 107.10 of this rule, a vessel means any boat intended to carry one (1) or more persons upon the water which is either:

(3-31-22)

**i.** Sold together with a motor; or

(3-31-22)

**ii.** Eleven (11) feet in length or more, not including canoes, kayaks, paddleboards, inflatable boats, or similar watercraft unless such canoe, kayak, paddleboard, inflatable boat, or similar watercraft is sold together with attached motor.

(3-31-22)

**f.** For the purposes of Subsection 107.10 of this rule a trailer needs to meet the definition of a park model recreational vehicle, a trailer or utility trailer found in Sections 49-117, 49-121, and 49-122 Idaho Code, which is a vehicle without motive power designed for carrying persons or property and for being drawn by a motor vehicle. The term "trailer" includes the specific types of trailers or park model recreational vehicles defined in Sections 49-117, and 49-121(6), Idaho Code.

(3-31-22)

**g.** To qualify for this exemption the buyer needs to be a nonresident of Idaho. An Idaho resident may form an LLC or other legal entity under the laws of another state. If such an LLC or other entity is formed primarily for the purpose of owning one (1) or more vehicles or vessels it is not a nonresident. The purchase or use of a vehicle

or vessel in Idaho by such an entity is taxable. (3-31-22)

**11. Motor Vehicles and Trailers Used in Interstate Commerce.** The sale of motor vehicles with a maximum gross registered weight of over twenty-six thousand (26,000) pounds and trailers are exempt from sales or use tax when they are purchased to become part of a fleet of motor vehicles registered under the International Registration Plan, or similar proportional or pro rata registration system, and they will be used in interstate commerce with at least ten percent (10%) of the fleet miles operated outside this state. The buyer will complete and sign the Form ST-104IC, Sales Tax Exemption Certificate -- Interstate Commerce Vehicles and provide it to the seller. See Rule 101 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**12. Related Party Transfers and Sales.** Certain transfers and sales of vehicles between businesses defined as related parties are exempt from tax. Refer to Rule 099 of these rules. The new owner will complete and sign the Form ST-133CATS, Sales Tax Exemption Certificate -- Capital Asset Transfer Affidavit Form and submit the completed form to the county assessor when applying for title transfer. (3-31-22)

**108. VEHICLE MANUFACTURER'S, RENTAL COMPANY'S, AND DEALER'S PURCHASE OR USE OF VEHICLES (RULE 108).**

Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, 63-3623, Idaho Code

**01. Buying for Resale.** Licensed vehicle dealers, vehicle rental companies, and manufacturers of vehicles may purchase vehicles tax exempt when the vehicles are held for resale or rental and are used for no purpose other than retention, demonstration, or display while holding the vehicles for sale or rental in the regular course of business. Purchases of parts that will be installed on vehicles held in a resale inventory are exempt from sales tax. (3-31-22)

**02. Titling a Vehicle.** Under the Sales Tax Act, no vehicle may be titled without documentation establishing that any sales or use taxes which may be due have been paid. However, certain vehicles may be titled by dealers and rental companies with no tax applying. (3-31-22)

**a.** Rental companies may title and register vehicles held in their rental inventory in their company name with no tax applying. (3-31-22)

**b.** Idaho dealers may title vehicles held for resale in their dealer name to ensure clear title to the vehicle. However, the vehicle cannot be registered in the dealer's name. If the dealer applies for registration, tax applies. (3-31-22)

**03. Dealer Plates.** Any vehicle upon which a dealer's plate may be lawfully displayed, as provided by Sections 49-1627 and 49-1628, Idaho Code, is, for purposes of the Sales Tax Act, inventory held for sale and not taxable. If any use of a vehicle displaying a dealer plate requires that the dealer provide the user with a compensation form for federal income tax purposes, the amount so reported is subject to use tax. The use tax will be paid by the dealer in the month immediately following the issuance of the compensation form. The unauthorized use or display of a dealer's plate on the vehicle which is otherwise required to be titled or licensed under the laws of the state of Idaho subjects the dealer to a use tax liability. (3-31-22)

**04. Service Vehicles.** Vehicles, such as work or service vehicles, which are not held in stock for sale or rental are taxable at the time of their purchase. The use tax will be reported and paid on the sales tax return relating to the period during which the vehicle was purchased. In titling the vehicle, the vehicle dealer may report his seller's permit number to the county assessor or Department of Transportation as evidence that sales or use tax has been paid. (3-31-22)

**05. Inventory Withdrawals by Dealers.** Dealers may withdraw vehicles from inventory and put them to a use for which a dealer's plate is not authorized, creating a requirement for the vehicles to be titled and licensed. Vehicles required to be titled and licensed are taxable. The taxpayer may choose one (1) of two (2) methods for reporting the tax: (3-31-22)

**a.** At the time the vehicle is withdrawn from resale inventory, the taxpayer may report and pay use tax on his acquisition cost. (3-31-22)

b. During each month or part of a month during which a vehicle is held for purposes other than resale, the taxpayer may report and pay use tax on a reasonable monthly rental value. A reasonable monthly rental value is an amount equal to rentals charged for vehicles of like or similar make and model when such vehicles are leased or rented by the taxpayer or by other persons in the community in the business of leasing or renting such vehicles. (3-31-22)

**06. Inventory Withdrawals by Rental Companies.** Rental companies that withdraw vehicles from their rental inventory and put them to a use subject to use tax may elect either method of reporting tax discussed in Subsection 108.05 of this rule. (3-31-22)

**07. Applicability of Rule 108.** The provisions of this rule apply only to vehicle dealers or manufacturers licensed as such by the Department of Transportation, and to companies engaged in the business of renting vehicles without operators. (3-31-22)

**109. AMUSEMENT DEVICES (RULE 109).**  
Section 63-3623B, Idaho Code

**01. Amusement Devices.** "Amusement device" means coin, currency, debit card, credit card, prepaid arcade card, or token operated machines and devices used for amusement or entertainment. This definition includes, but is not limited to, game machines; pool tables; jukeboxes; electronic games; video or cinematic viewing devices; crane, rotary, and pusher machines; and similar devices. It does not include vending machines that are used to sell tangible personal property or other machines or games described in Subsection 109.03 of this rule. (3-31-22)

**02. Requirement to Obtain Permit.** The owner or operator of amusement devices obtain a seller's permit if the owner or operator makes retail sales other than the use of amusement devices. If the owner or operator does not make such other retail sales, the owner or operator need not obtain a seller's permit, but will obtain an amusement device permit for each amusement device in service. (3-31-22)

a. Owners and operators of amusement devices pay a permit fee for every amusement device in operation. Section 63-3623B(c), Idaho Code, states that the fee may be increased proportionately to any increase in the tax rate. The formula to calculate the permit fee is seven hundred dollars (\$700) x tax rate. For example, at a tax rate of five percent (5%) the amount of the permit fee is seven hundred dollars (\$700) x five percent (5%) = thirty-five dollars (\$35). If the tax rate is six percent (6%), the permit fee will be forty-two dollars (\$42). If any change in the tax rate becomes effective on July 1 of a given year, the charge for the permit fee will change proportionately on that date also. If a change in the tax rate occurs on a day other than July 1, the permit fee will be changed on the next July 1 following the change in the tax rate. (3-31-22)

b. Upon receiving the appropriate payment, the Commission will issue to the owner or operator of one (1) or more amusement devices, a permit for each amusement device in service. The owner or operator affixes a separate permit on each amusement device in service. The permit will be affixed to the machine in such a manner that it is easily visible. Permits are transferable from one person to another after written notice of the transfer is received and acknowledged by the Commission. Permits may be transferred from an amusement device that is no longer in service to another amusement device owned or operated by the same person. An amusement device permit is not valid unless the name and business address of the owner or operator is typed or printed in black ink on the face of the permit. (3-31-22)

c. Video amusement devices may have more than one (1) monitor and be designed to be operated independently by more than one (1) person. In such cases a separate permit is required for each monitor. (3-31-22)

d. Amusement device permits are renewed annually. Annual permits are valid from July 1 through June 30 and are renewed on or before July 1 by the owner or operator of the amusement devices. Amusement devices acquired after July 1 or placed in service before the next July 1 will require the appropriate fee for a full-year permit. (3-31-22)

e. If an amusement device permit is lost, stolen, or destroyed, an amusement device permit for the current year will still need to be affixed to every operating amusement device. This may require the purchase of a new



permit. The Commission will not issue free replacement amusement device permits regardless of the reason for the loss of the permit. (3-31-22)

**03. Other Amusement Machines or Games.** Charges for the use of machines or games which do not meet the definition in Subsection 109.01 are taxable at the prevailing rate times one hundred percent (100%) of the gross proceeds received for the use of the device. This applies regardless of the method the owner or operator uses to determine the charge, such as by the hour or by the game. The owner or operator of such amusement machines or games will obtain a seller's permit if the owner or operator charges for the use of such machines. (3-31-22)

**04. Cross-Reference.** See Rule 095 of these rules regarding purchases of Money-Operated Dispensing Equipment. (3-31-22)

**110. RETURNS FILED BY COUNTY ASSESSORS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (RULE 110).**  
Sections 63-3623 and 63-3638(9), Idaho Code

**01. Filing Returns.** Upon collection of sales tax on applications for certificate of title to a motor vehicle, trailer, or other titled property, or initial application for registration processed by the county assessor, the assessor will, no less than monthly, complete and submit to the Commission, Form ST-852, Idaho Sales Tax Return-County Assessors. The assessor may, at his discretion, submit the form more frequently. But at no time will the amount of tax collected during any month be submitted later than the twentieth day of the month following the month in which the tax was collected. (3-31-22)

**02. Reimbursement.** The assessor and the Idaho Transportation Department will be reimbursed at the rate of one dollar (\$1) for each application for certificate of title or initial registration of a motor vehicle, trailer, or other titled property; each Form ST-108, Transport Trailer, Office Trailer, and Untitled Boat Certificate; and each Form ST-108TR, Occasional Sale Exemption Claim -- Office Trailer and Transport Trailer, processed by the assessor except those upon which any sales or use tax due has been previously collected by a retailer or paid by the buyer. (3-31-22)

**03. Financial Institutions.** Financial institutions collecting tax on sales of tangible personal property that they are financing, whether sold by the financial institution or another person, are to possess an Idaho seller's permit and file returns to remit the tax as prescribed in Rule 105, of these rules. If the tax collected is not from a sale made by the financial institution, it can be reported as an adjustment on the return. Failure to remit the tax on a timely basis will result in the addition of penalties and interest as provided by Sections 63-3632 and 63-3634, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**04. Cross Reference.** (3-31-22)

**a.** Permits. See Rule 070 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**b.** Time and Imposition of Tax. Returns, Payments and Partial Payments. See Rule 105 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**111. RECORDS REQUIRED AND AUDITING OF RECORDS (RULE 111).**

**01. In General.** Every retailer doing business in this state and every buyer storing, using, or otherwise consuming in this state tangible personal property will keep complete and adequate records as may be necessary for the Commission to determine the amount of sales and use tax for which that person is liable under Title 63, Chapter 36, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**a.** Unless the Commission authorizes an alternative method of record keeping in writing, these records will show gross receipts from sales or rental payments from leases of tangible personal property, including any services that are a part of the sale or lease, made in this state, irrespective of whether the retailer or buyer regards the receipts to be taxable or nontaxable; all deductions allowed by law and claimed in filing the return; and the total purchase price of all tangible personal property purchased for sale or consumption or lease in this state. (3-31-22)

**b.** These records include the normal books of account ordinarily maintained by the average prudent

businessman engaged in such business, together with all bills, receipts, invoices, cash register tapes, or other documents of original entry supporting the entries in the books of account, together with all schedules or working papers used in connection with the preparation of tax returns. (3-31-22)

c. For taxpayers that maintain the required records in both a machine-sensible and a hard-copy format, that taxpayer will make the records available to the Commission in machine-sensible record format upon the Commission's request. Machine-sensible records are to be maintained in the original format for the same time periods as required of hard-copy records outlined in Subsection 111.04 of this rule. "Machine-sensible record" is a collection of related information in an electronic format. This does not include hard-copy records that are created or recorded on paper or stored in or by an imaging system such as microfilm, microfiche or storage-only imaging systems. (3-31-22)

**02. Alternative Storage Media.** Records, including general books of account, such as cash books, journals, voucher registers, ledgers, and like documents may be microfilmed, microfiched, or retained by a storage-only imaging system and the original hard-copy documents may be discarded when all other conditions of this rule are met. A storage-only imaging system involves computer hardware, software, and other reproduction equipment that provides for the storage, retention, and retrieval of records and documents which were originally created on paper. It does not allow for any manipulation or processing of the documents. These records are to be authentic, accessible, readable, and meet the following requirements: (3-31-22)

a. Appropriate facilities are to be provided for preservation of the storage media for the periods required and open to examination and the taxpayers will provide transcriptions of any information on microfilm, microfiche, or imaged data which may be required for verification of tax liability. (3-31-22)

b. All microfilmed, microfiched, and imaged data are to be indexed, cross-referenced, and labeled to show beginning and ending numbers and to show beginning and ending alphabetical listing of documents included, and systematically filed to permit ready access. (3-31-22)

c. The taxpayer will make available upon request of the Commission facilities and equipment in good working order at the examination site for reading, locating, and reproducing any record concerning sales or use tax liability maintained on microfilm, microfiche, or other storage-only imaging system. (3-31-22)

d. The taxpayer will set forth in writing the procedures governing the establishment of its microfilm, microfiche, or other storage-only imaging system and the individuals who are responsible for maintaining and operating the system with appropriate authorization from the Board of Directors, general partners, or owner, whichever is applicable. (3-31-22)

e. The microfilm, microfiche, or other storage-only imaging system is to be complete and used consistently in the regularly conducted activity of the business. (3-31-22)

f. The taxpayer will establish procedures with appropriate documentation so that the original document can be followed through the conversion system. (3-31-22)

g. The taxpayer is responsible for the effective identification, processing, storage, and preservation of microfilm, microfiche, or other storage-only imaging system making it readily available for as long as the contents may become material in the administration of any state tax law. (3-31-22)

h. The taxpayer is to keep a record identifying by whom the microfilm, microfiche, or other storage-only image system was produced. (3-31-22)

i. When displayed or reproduced on paper, the material is to exhibit a high degree of legibility and readability. For this purpose, legibility is defined as the quality of a letter or numeral that enables the observer to identify it positively and quickly to the exclusion of all other letters or numerals. Readability is defined as the quality of a group of letters or numerals being recognizable as words or complete numbers. (3-31-22)

j. All production of microfilm or microfiche and processing duplication, quality control, storage, identification, and inspection thereof are to meet acceptable industry standards. (3-31-22)

**03. Records Prepared by Automated Data Processing Systems, ADP.** An ADP tax accounting system may be used to provide the records required for the verification of tax liability. Although ADP systems will vary from one taxpayer to another, all such systems are to include a method of producing legible and readable records which will provide the necessary information for verifying such tax liability. The following requirements apply to any taxpayer who maintains any such records on an ADP system: (3-31-22)

**a.** Recorded or reconstructible data. ADP records will provide an opportunity to trace any transaction back to the original source or forward to a final total. If detailed printouts are not made of transactions at the time when they are processed, the systems are to have the ability to reconstruct these transactions. (3-31-22)

**b.** General and subsidiary books of account. A general ledger, with source references, is to be written out to coincide with financial reports for tax reporting periods. In cases where subsidiary ledgers are used to support the general ledger accounts, the subsidiary ledgers will also be written out periodically. (3-31-22)

**c.** Supporting documents and audit trail. The audit trail is to be designed so that the details underlying the summary accounting data may be identified and made available to the Commission upon request. The system is to be so designed that supporting documents, such as sales invoices, purchase invoices, credit memoranda, and like documents are readily available. (3-31-22)

**d.** Program documentation. A description of the ADP portion of the accounting system are to be made available. The statements and illustrations as to the scope of operations be sufficiently detailed to indicate: The application being performed; the procedures employed in each application, which, for example, might be supported by flowcharts, block diagrams, or other satisfactory descriptions of the input or output procedures; the controls used to insure accurate and reliable processing; and important changes, together with their effective dates, are to be noted in order to preserve an accurate chronological record. (3-31-22)

**e.** Data storage media. Adequate record retention facilities are to be available for storing tapes and printouts, as well as all supporting documents as may be required by law or this rule. (3-31-22)

**04. Record Retention.** All records pertaining to the transactions involving sales or use tax liability are to be preserved for a period of not less than four (4) years. If an assessment has been made and an appeal to the Commission or any court is pending, the books and records relating to the period under appeal by such proposed assessment must be preserved until final disposition of the appeal. (3-31-22)

**05. Examination of Records.** All of the foregoing records are to be made available for examination on request of the Commission or its authorized representatives. (3-31-22)

**06. Failure of the Taxpayer to Maintain or Disclose Complete and Adequate Records.** Upon failure by the taxpayer, without reasonable cause, to substantially comply with the requirements of this rule, the Commission will: (3-31-22)

**a.** Impose any penalty as may be authorized by law. (3-31-22)

**b.** Subpoena attendance of the taxpayer and any other witness when the Commission deems it necessary or expedient for examination and compel the taxpayer and witness to produce any documents within the scope of its inquiry relating in any manner to the sales and use tax. (3-31-22)

**c.** Enter such other order as may be necessary to obtain compliance with this rule in the future by any taxpayer found not to be in substantial compliance with the requirements of this rule. (3-31-22)

**112. DIRECT PAY AUTHORITY (RULE 112).**  
Sections 63-3624, 63-3629, 63-3631, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** A Direct Pay Authority is granted to certain taxpayers where it is to the mutual convenience of the Commission, the taxpayer, and the taxpayer's vendors to have the sales and use tax liability upon the taxpayer's purchases determined by the taxpayer and reported directly to the state in the form of a use tax. This

authorization allows vendors to sell all items of tangible personal property to the taxpayer without charging any sales tax. The only effect of this arrangement is to shift the reporting responsibility to the taxpayer holding the authorization. (3-31-22)

**02. Taxable Purchases.** If the particular transaction would have been taxable without the authorization, then the taxpayer holding the authorization pays sales tax to the state even if the use of the item is not subject to use tax. For example, if the taxpayer holding the authorization buys goods from a retailer holding an Idaho seller's permit, then the taxpayer pays sales tax on the transaction even if the goods are intended for use solely outside the state. (3-31-22)

**03. Documentation.** To purchase tangible personal property without paying sales tax to the vendor, the taxpayer holding an authorization provides a copy of that authorization to each vendor. (3-31-22)

**04. Holder's Responsibilities.** The authorization is granted only to those taxpayers who have demonstrated, to the Commission's satisfaction, the accounting and technical capability to comply with the Sales Tax Act. Direct pay authority holders make all purchases of tangible personal property tax exempt and all taxes due as required by the Idaho Sales Tax Act will be remitted directly to the Commission by the direct pay authority holder. Vendors will be allowed to sell all items of tangible personal property to the direct pay authority holder without charging sales tax provided they obtain and keep on file a copy of the letter granting the direct pay authority. (3-31-22)

**05. Revocation.** The Commission may revoke an authorization if it determines that the taxpayer is not complying with this rule or if the taxpayer is allowing contractors or other third parties to make exempt purchases under its authority. Notice of revocation will be given in the manner provided for deficiencies in taxes in Section 63-3629, Idaho Code, and is subject to review as provided in Section 63-3631, Idaho Code. Should the Commission revoke a taxpayer's direct pay authority it will be the taxpayer's responsibility to notify his vendors of the revocation. (3-31-22)

**06. Tax Imposed by Hotel/Motel Room Sales Tax.** The authorization can't be used for taxes imposed on lodging accommodations. State sales tax, Travel and Convention tax, and Auditorium or Community Center District tax, when applicable, is charged by and paid to the retailer by the direct pay permittee. (3-31-22)

**07. Valid Only on Purchases of Tangible Personal Property.** The authorization is valid only on purchases of tangible personal property. The taxpayer can't use the authorization when engaging contractors involved in improving real property. Special rules apply to contractors. Refer to Rules 012 through 015, and 066 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**08. Expiration.** Direct Pay Authority is granted for a period of five (5) years. If the authorization is not renewed at the end of the expiration period, the authorization will expire automatically. (3-31-22)

### **113. RECREATIONAL VEHICLE REGISTRATION (RULE 113).**

**01. Snowmobile, Motorbike, or ATV.** A new owner of a new or used snowmobile, motorbike, or ATV will obtain a title for the recreational vehicle according to the Idaho Transportation Department instructions. The buyer will present evidence that sales tax was paid to the seller of the recreational vehicle, or pay any tax due to the county assessor, Idaho Transportation Department, or Commission before a title will be issued. (3-31-22)

**02. Boat.** A boat owner registers his boat each year with the Department of Parks and Recreation through authorized agents appointed by that department. (3-31-22)

**a.** When registering the boat for the first time or transferring the registration to a new owner, the owner will complete Form ST-109, Recreational Vehicle Registration Sales Tax Affidavit, except as provided in Subsection 113.02.c. of this rule. (3-31-22)

**b.** Each month the Department of Parks and Recreation will forward to the Commission the copies of Form ST-109 submitted by its agents. (3-31-22)

c. When registering a boat with a county assessor acting as an authorized agent of the Department of Parks and Recreation, the requirements of this rule do not apply. The assessor will collect and remit to the Tax Commission any sales or use tax due. See Rule 099 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**114. SALES UNDER THE SNAP AND WIC PROGRAMS, RECORDS REQUIRED FOR PAYMENTS WITH ELECTRONIC BENEFIT TRANSFER CARDS AND WIC TENDER (RULE 114).**

Sections 63-3622EE, 63-3622FF, Idaho Code.

**01. In General.** Sales of food purchased under the Federal Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) or the Federal Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) are exempt from the Idaho sales tax. Sales of food under these programs are exempt whether the buyer uses electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, WIC tender, or any other exchange medium authorized for these programs by federal law. (3-31-22)

**02. Records Required.** Retailers who accept EBT cards or WIC tender as payment are to maintain accurate records of those sales. Adequate records include sales reports or tender-type reports with collections from each type. (3-31-22)

**115. RECORDS REQUIRED, NONTAXED SALES BY RETAIL FOOD STORES (RULE 115).**

Section 63-3624(s), Idaho Code

**01. Petition for Reduced Record Keeping.** Retail food stores may petition the Commission to be relieved from the responsibility of retaining copies of detailed invoices for nontaxed sales. (3-31-22)

**02. Form Required.** A retail food store may apply for reduced record keeping requirements by submitting a completed Form ST-110, Petition for Sales Tax Records Reduction by a Retail Food Store, to the Commission. (3-31-22)

**03. Authority.** If authority for reduced record keeping is granted by the Commission, a retailer is not required to keep detailed sales invoices if he obtains a properly completed resale or exemption certificate from the customer and thereafter a properly completed Form ST-111, Sales Tax Exemption Claim Form-Grocer for each exempt sale. The completed Form ST-111 includes the following information: The name of the customer; the total purchase price of the exempt items; the date of the sale; whether the nontaxed merchandise sold consisted of food, nonfood items or both; and the signature of the person making the exempt purchase. (3-31-22)

**04. Standard Industry Code.** For the purposes of this rule, retail food stores means those retail stores described in major group fifty-four (54) of the Standard Industrial Classification Manual, SIC, of 1987 and whose sales of food for home preparation and consumption account for more than fifty percent (50%) of the store's total sales. Stores in major group fifty-four (54) consist of grocery stores; meat and fish markets; fruit and vegetable markets; candy, nut, and confectionery stores; dairy product stores; retail bakeries; and egg and poultry dealers. (3-31-22)

**05. Review of Petitions.** The Commission will review all petitions for reduced record keeping requirements. The Commission may examine the books and records of the petitioner to ensure that the petitioner is primarily engaged in the business of selling food for home preparation and consumption. The Commission will give written notice of its determination to the petitioner within sixty (60) days after receiving the petition. (3-31-22)

**116. BONDING (RULE 116).**

Section 63-3625, Idaho Code

**01. Posting Security.** The Commission may require a retailer to post security to insure collection and remittance of sales and use taxes for cause including: (3-31-22)

a. A retailer failing to file sales tax returns. (3-31-22)

b. A retailer failing to remit in full taxes due upon any sales tax return. (3-31-22)

- c. A retailer with a consistent history of delinquency either in the filing of returns or payment of tax. (3-31-22)
- d. The submission of a check for the payment of taxes which is subsequently dishonored. (3-31-22)
- e. The filing of a fraudulent return or any return which fails to report all taxable transactions for the period for which the return relates. (3-31-22)
- f. A retailer evidencing serious financial instability which, in the opinion of the Commission, creates reasonable doubt as to the ability of the retailer to pay over sales and use taxes collected by it. (3-31-22)

**02. Amount of Security.** The amount of security will be fixed by the Commission but will not exceed an amount equal to three (3) times the anticipated monthly sales tax liability or ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), whichever is less, except in the case of retailers who are habitually delinquent in their submission of returns and/or taxes in which case the amount of security will not be greater than five (5) times the estimated average monthly liability or ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), whichever is less. (3-31-22)

**03. Written Demand.** Written demand for security will be sent to the retailer by the Commission by certified mail or by personal service upon the retailer. Failure of the retailer to post the demanded security can be grounds for revocation of the retailer's seller's permit following proper notice and hearing. (3-31-22)

**04. Forms of Security.** The Commission will accept as security the following: (3-31-22)

- a. Surety bond. A surety bond issued by a bonding company with the power of an attorney affixed thereto which grants the issuing agent the power to obligate the company for this type of liability. (3-31-22)
- b. Cash bond. Preferably in the form of cashier's check. (3-31-22)
- c. Pledged savings accounts. This type of security may be furnished, providing the savings account is opened with a bank or savings and loan association and an assignment of the account is executed by the taxpayer or authorized individual and accepted by the bank or savings and loan association. The savings account may be in the business name or individual's name, if a sole proprietorship; jointly in the names of the partners of a partnership; or in the name of a corporation with the assignment properly executed by the officer or officers with the delegated authority to sign documents for the corporation. (3-31-22)

**05. Release of Security.** Security which has been previously posted may be released by the Commission upon receipt of written request from the retailer if, after careful review of the circumstances, the Commission determines that security is no longer required. A request may be made one (1) year after posting the security. Security will also be released upon the retailer's termination of its retail activities. In either case, if the Commission deems necessary, an audit may be conducted prior to the release of any security. (3-31-22)

**117. REFUND CLAIMS (RULE 117).**

Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3619, 63-3626, 63-3629(c), 63-3631, 63-3045, 63-3045B, 63-3049, 63-4408, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** Application for refund of sales or use taxes paid in excess of those properly imposed by the Sales Tax Act, is to be in accordance with the provisions of this rule. (3-31-22)

**02. Payment of Sales Tax by a Buyer to a Vendor.** When a buyer has paid sales tax to a vendor, and later determines that the sales tax was paid in error, the buyer needs to request the refund from the vendor to whom the excess tax was paid. If the buyer can provide evidence that the vendor has refused to refund the tax, he may then file a claim for refund directly with the Commission. (3-31-22)

**03. Payment of Sales or Use Tax Directly to the State.** When a person holding a seller's permit or use tax account number has paid tax to the state, and later determines that the sales or use tax was paid in error, he may file a claim for refund directly with the Commission. (3-31-22)

**04. Bad Debts.** Claims for refunds arising from bad debts are to be filed with the Tax Commission in the manner prescribed by this Rule 117 and Rule 063 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**05. Mathematical Errors.** When the filer of sales or use tax returns determines that a mathematical error has been made on a previously filed return resulting in overpayment of the proper amount of sales or use taxes, he may file a claim for refund directly with the Tax Commission. (3-31-22)

**06. Refund Claims.** A refund claim, however, is to be in writing and include the following information: (3-31-22)

- a.** Full name, address, and phone number of the claimant; (3-31-22)
- b.** Claimant's seller's permit number or use tax account number if claimant has such a number; (3-31-22)
- c.** The amount of the refund claimed; (3-31-22)
- d.** A detailed statement of the reason the claimant believes refund is due; (3-31-22)
- e.** An itemized description of the specific goods or services to which the tax relates; (3-31-22)
- f.** The date on which the claimed excess taxes were paid; (3-31-22)
- g.** If the claimant is the retailer, a statement under oath that the amount of tax plus interest has been or will be refunded to the buyer; and (3-31-22)
- h.** If the claim is for bad debt, detailed individual account information for each customer and each item purchased for which a refund is claimed. (3-31-22)
- i.** A refund claim must be filed within three (3) years from the time the payment was made to the Commission. If a refund claim does not include the required information listed in Subsections 117.06.a. through h., as applicable, then the claim does not satisfy the requirement to file a written claim to stop the period of limitations provided in Section 63-3626(b)(1), Idaho Code, from running. A refund claim that does not include the required information will be denied and processed as set out in Subsection 117.11 of this rule. (3-31-22)

**07. Outstanding Liabilities.** No claim for refund will be approved or issued unless the claimant first satisfies outstanding liabilities for taxes administered by the Commission. (3-31-22)

**08. Payment Under Protest.** It is not necessary for a taxpayer to pay taxes under protest in order to subsequently be able to claim a refund of such taxes. (3-31-22)

**09. Statute of Limitations.** A claim for refund will not be allowed if it is filed more than three (3) years from the time the payment of the tax was made. The time the payment was made is the date upon which the sales or use tax return relating to the payment was filed with the Commission. (3-31-22)

**10. Taxes Paid in Response to a Notice of Deficiency Determination.** A claim for refund may not be filed relating to any sales or use taxes which have been asserted by a notice of deficiency determination. A taxpayer contending that taxes have been erroneously or illegally collected by the Commission in conformance with a notice of deficiency determination can seek a refund by using the appeal procedures outlined in IDAPA 35.02.01.320 through 328, "Tax Administration and Enforcement Administrative Rules." (3-31-22)

**11. Denial of a Refund Claim.** All claims for refund or credit will be reviewed by the Commission's staff. If the staff concludes that all or part of the claim should not be allowed, notice of denial of the claim will be given to the claimant by first class mail or by other commercial delivery service providing proof of delivery, whichever is the most cost efficient. The notice will include a statement of the reasons for the denial. The notice of denial will be the equivalent of a notice of deficiency determination. If the taxpayer wishes to seek a redetermination of the denial notice, they can file a petition for redetermination in the manner prescribed in IDAPA 35.02.01.320 -

328, "Tax Administration and Enforcement Administrative Rules." A petition for redetermination must be filed no later than sixty-three (63) days from the date upon which the notice of denial is mailed to or served on the claimant. (3-31-22)

**12. Interest on Refunds.** See Rule 122 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**13. Cross Reference.** See Rule 003 of these rules, Administrative Appeals. (3-31-22)

**118. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF SALES TAXES DUE FROM CORPORATIONS, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES AND PARTNERSHIPS (RULE 118).**

Sections 63-3045, 63-3049, 63-3065, 63-3074, 63-3634, Idaho Code

**01. Corporate Officers Duty to Pay Sales Tax.** Individuals including corporate officers and employees with the duty to cause a corporation or a limited liability company to file a sales tax return or to pay sales tax when due, or any partnership member or employee with such duty, will become liable for payment of the tax, penalty and interest due from the corporation or partnership if they fail to carry out their duty. Any such responsible individual has the defenses, remedies and recourse provided in Sections 63-3045, 63-3049, 63-3065 and 63-3074, Idaho Code, and will be afforded notice and opportunity to be heard on the question of such liability. (3-31-22)

**02. Penalty for Failure to Collect.** Any individual required to collect, account for and pay over any tax who willfully fails to carry out or execute his duty will be required to pay, in addition to the tax, penalty and interest, an additional amount equal to the total amount of tax involved. This penalty is in addition to all other penalties provided in Section 63-3634, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**119. SUCCESSOR'S LIABILITY (RULE 119).**

Section 63-3628, Idaho Code

**01. Making Inquiries.** Section 63-3628, Idaho Code, provides that when a vendor sells out his business or stock of goods, the buyer is to make inquiry of the Commission and withhold from the purchase price any amount of tax that may be due until such time as the vendor, seller, produces a receipt stating that no tax is due. If the buyer fails to withhold from the purchase price the tax due, he becomes personally liable for the tax. (3-31-22)

**02. Written Inquiry Required.** The buyer is to make written inquiry to the Boise Office of the State Tax Commission setting forth the following: (3-31-22)

**a.** The name, location, and seller's permit number of the business they are purchasing. (3-31-22)

**b.** A statement that they are purchasing the business or stock of goods. (3-31-22)

**c.** An inquiry as to any sales or use tax liability of the business they are purchasing. (3-31-22)

**03. Copy of Earnest Money.** The buyer is to attach to the written inquiry a copy of any earnest money or similar agreement already entered into with the prospective seller. If no earnest money agreement has been entered into, then the seller must provide written authorization to the State Tax Commission to release the information to the prospective buyer. (3-31-22)

**04. Written Statement from State Tax Commission.** The Commission, after receiving the written inquiry from the buyer as to the amount due, will issue a written statement to the buyer setting forth the amount of tax due by the seller, if any. The Commission will advise the prospective buyer only of any amount of sales or use tax that may be due to the Commission under the Sales Tax Act. The release of any other information is not authorized. In the case that the prospective buyer requests to see the prospective seller's sales or use tax filing record in order to determine if the business is profitable, the prospective seller is to provide a Power of Attorney appointing the prospective buyer as attorney in fact to receive confidential information regarding sales or use tax filings on behalf of the prospective seller. (3-31-22)

**05. Application for Seller's Permit Number.** Upon final sale, the buyer files an application Form IBR-1 for a new seller's permit number with the Commission. The seller must forward his seller's permit to the



Commission for cancellation.

(3-31-22)

**120. JEOPARDY DETERMINATION (RULE 120).**

Section 63-3630, Idaho Code

If collection of any part of a tax required to be paid to the state of if any determination or redetermination will be jeopardized by delay, the Commission will make a determination of the tax or amount required to be collected noting the need for expeditious procedure and the amount of required security upon the assessment. The amount determined to be due the state is immediately payable and, if not paid immediately after service of notice of the deficiency, may be entered as a final assessment and collected by judgment processes or through use of any collection procedure available to the Commission's office. If, within thirty (30) days, the taxpayer files for redetermination and deposits with his petition for redetermination such security as the Commission may, in this specific case, deem necessary to ensure compliance with this act, collection of the deficiency assessment will be delayed pending redetermination. Hearings and other procedure will then proceed in accordance with the rules pertaining thereto. (3-31-22)

**121. (RESERVED)**

**122. INTEREST ON DEFICIENCIES, REFUNDS AND ESTIMATED RETURNS (RULE 122).**

Sections 28-22-104, 63-3045, 63-3630, Idaho Code

**01. Interest Rate.** The rate of interest on deficiencies or refunds of tax is determined annually as provided in Section 63-3045, Idaho Code, and IDAPA 35.02.01, "Tax Commission Administration and Enforcement Rules," Rule 310. All interest on sales or use tax deficiencies is simple interest. Interest applies only to tax and not to penalties. (3-31-22)

**02. Interest Accruing During a Period Subject to Audit.** Interest on deficiencies accrues from the due date of the return to which the deficiency relates. On refunds, the interest accrues from the due date of the return or date of payment, whichever is later. However, when a refund is claimed or a deficiency is asserted for a period of time which includes several reporting periods, in lieu of calculating interest for each reporting period, interest may be averaged over the interest rate period if no substantial distortion results from the averaging technique. When averaging interest, sales or purchases of extraordinary amounts outside the usual course of business which would substantially distort the result should be excluded from the averaging calculation and interest calculated separately on such transactions. Average interest, accruing during an interest rate period, may be calculated according to the following formula:

Formula: 
$$\frac{(NxR) - R}{2}$$

N = Number of reporting periods in interest rate period.

R = Interest rate per reporting period, e.g., one percent (1%) for monthly filers, three percent (3%) for quarterly filers, at a 12% annual interest rate, etc. (3-31-22)

**03. Alternate Formulas.** Alternatively, interest may be calculated according to such other formula as the taxpayer and the Commission's sales tax audit staff may agree to apply. (3-31-22)

**04. Estimated Returns.** Interest on estimated returns accrues at an annual rate as provided in Section 63-3045, Idaho Code, and IDAPA 35.02.01, "Tax Commission Administration and Enforcement Rules," Rule 310. (3-31-22)

**05. Failure to Register.** Taxpayers who failed to have a tax number in a period where a deficiency exists will be, for interest computation purposes, considered to be monthly filers. (3-31-22)

**06. Judgments.** Nothing in this rule is intended to effect interest rates on judgments pursuant to Section 28-22-104(2), Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**123. ADDITIONS AND PENALTIES (RULE 123).**

Sections 63-3046, 63-3075, 63-3076, 63-3077, Idaho Code

All additions and penalties provided by Sections 63-3046, 63-3075, 63-3076 and 63-3077, Idaho Code, are

incorporated in the Sales Tax Act. (3-31-22)

**01. Substantial Underpayment.** For purposes of enforcing the substantial underpayment penalty provided by Section 63-3046(d), Idaho Code, the term taxable year, is for purposes of the Sales Tax Act, the twelve (12) month calendar period for which an annual reconciliation is required. The return, for purposes of such taxable year, are the returns required to be filed under Rule 105 of these rules. The taxpayer's entire calendar year or fiscal tax year is any fraction of a twelve (12) month period occurring prior to filing a final report. (3-31-22)

**02. Repeated or Intentional Invalid Exemption Claims.** A buyer who repeatedly or intentionally claims exemption from tax on purchases that are not exempt and has not reported and paid use tax on the purchases, owes the tax plus the interest prescribed in Rule 122 of these rules and may also be assessed a penalty of five percent (5%) of the purchase price of the goods or services, or two hundred dollars (\$200), whichever is greater. (3-31-22)

**124. COLLECTION AND ENFORCEMENT (RULE 124).**

Sections 63-3633, 63-3635, Idaho Code

Incorporation of Rules. The rules promulgated by the Commission entitled "Idaho Tax Commission Administration and Enforcement Rules" apply to the administration and enforcement of the Idaho Sales Tax Act. (3-31-22)

**125. DISTRIBUTION OF SALES TAX REVENUES (RULE 125).**

Section 63-3638, Idaho Code

Refer to IDAPA 35.01.03, "Property Tax Administrative Rules," Rule 995 for information on distribution of sales tax revenues to cities, counties and other special purpose taxing districts. (3-31-22)

**126. SALES TAX COLLECTED BY THE STATE LIQUOR DISPENSARY (RULE 126).**

Sections 23-105, 23-1303, 23-1001, 63-3638A, Idaho Code

**01. Liquor Subject to Sales Tax.** All sales of liquor which includes alcohol, spirits, beer, and wine as defined in Sections 23-105(g), 23-1303(a), and 23-1001(a), Idaho Code, unless specifically exempt, are taxable. (3-31-22)

**02. Sales for Resale.** In the case of sales to persons licensed under the provisions of Title 23, Chapter 9, Idaho Code, only those purchases for resale by an establishment licensed to sell liquor will be exempt from the tax. If the licensee buys liquor for any purpose other than for resale, the licensee is subject to the use tax. (3-31-22)

**03. Reporting.** The superintendent of the State Liquor Dispensary will forward monthly to the Commission a report of all sales tax collected for the preceding month. All sales tax collected by the superintendent of the State Liquor Dispensary and by contract private liquor stores, when the product is supplied by the State Liquor Dispensary, will be credited directly to the liquor account, and not become a part of the sales tax account. (3-31-22)

**127. FREE DISTRIBUTION NEWSPAPERS (RULE 127).**

Sections 63-3622, 63-3622T, Idaho Code

**01. Newspaper Format.** The term "newspaper format" means a publication bearing a title, issued regularly at stated intervals of at least twelve (12) times a year, and formed of printed paper sheets without binding. Catalogs, advertising fliers, travel brochures, employee newsletters, theater programs, telephone directories, restaurant guides, posters, and similar publications are not publications in newspaper format. (3-31-22)

**02. Purchase or Use of Tangible Personal Property.** The purchase or use of tangible personal property used to produce newspapers distributed to the public free of charge is exempt from sales or use taxes if the requirements of Section 63-3622T, Idaho Code are met. (3-31-22)

**03. Qualifying for Exemption.** To qualify for the exemption at least ten percent (10%) of the total newspaper, computed on an average annual column inch basis, need to be devoted to the publication of non-income producing informative material. Advertisements promoting the free distribution newspaper itself do not qualify as non-income producing informative material. Neither do logos, column headings, mastheads, borders, etc. (3-31-22)

**128. CERTIFICATES FOR RESALE AND OTHER EXEMPTION CLAIMS (RULE 128).**

Sections 63-3612, 63-3622, Idaho Code

**01. In General.** This rule applies to proper documentation for exempt purchases of tangible personal property for resale and all other exemption claims for taxable transactions enumerated in Section 63-3612, Idaho Code. All forms approved by this rule may be reproduced. (3-31-22)

**02. Burden of Proof.** All sales made within Idaho are presumed to be taxable unless the seller obtains from the buyer a properly executed resale or exemption certificate. If the seller does not have an exemption certificate on file it will have the burden of proving that a sale is not taxable. The seller may overcome the presumption by establishing the facts giving rise to the exemption. If the seller obtains a valid certificate from the buyer, the seller need not collect sales or use taxes unless the sale of the tangible personal property or the transaction in question is taxable to the buyer as a matter of law in the particular instance claimed on the certificate. (3-31-22)

**03. Description and Proper Execution of Approved Forms.** In order to be valid, all forms are to be legible and include a date, the buyer's name, signature, and address. If the buyer has a federally issued Employer Identification Number (EIN), the buyer will include that EIN on the form. If the buyer does not have an EIN, the buyer will provide the buyer's driver's license number and the state of issue. The seller's name and address are to be completed on the form when requested. The buyer will comply with any additional requirements provided in these rules. (3-31-22)

**04. Form ST-101, Sales Tax Resale or Exemption Certificate -- Buying for Resale.** To claim a resale exemption, Form ST-101, or a Uniform Sales and Use Tax Certificate -- Multi-jurisdiction, is completed. The resale certificates approved by this rule may only be taken from a buyer described in Subsection 128.04.b. The reason for the claimed exemption is included on the form as well as the primary nature of business and the type of products sold, leased or rented by the buyer. An Idaho registered retailer includes its Idaho seller's permit number. A buyer need not identify every type of product it sells but indicates the general character of the property it sells, rents or leases. (3-31-22)

**a.** Information on the resale certificate. The resale certificate bears the name and address of the buyer, the name and address of the seller, is signed and dated by the buyer or his agent, indicates the Idaho seller's permit number issued to the buyer, or that the buyer is an out-of-state retailer, and indicates the general character of the tangible personal property sold by the buyer in the regular course of business. By executing the resale certificate, the buyer is certifying that the specific property is being purchased for resale. (3-31-22)

**b.** Qualified Buyers. The resale exemption may be claimed by the following buyers when buying goods for resale: (3-31-22)

**i.** A retailer or wholesaler doing business in Idaho who holds a current and valid Idaho seller's permit number. (3-31-22)

**ii.** A wholesaler who makes no retail sales and who is not required to hold an Idaho seller's permit number. (3-31-22)

**iii.** An out-of-state retailer who makes not more than two (2) sales in Idaho in any twelve (12) month period and is not required to hold an Idaho seller's permit number. (3-31-22)

**c.** Seller's Responsibility. A seller is not liable for the collection of sales tax on items sold to a customer from whom the seller has obtained a properly executed Sales Tax Resale and Exemption Certificate, Form ST-101, if the customer intends to resell the items in the regular course of business. The seller has no duty or obligation to collect sales or use taxes in regard to any sales transaction so documented unless the sale fits into the narrow classification of sales that can be considered to be taxable as a matter of law in the particular instance claimed on the resale certificate. If the particular item being purchased for resale does not commonly match the description of the general character of the tangible personal property as identified on the resale certificate, then it is presumed that the sale is taxable as a matter of law; however, if the seller questions the buyer and the buyer provides a new certificate specifically identifying the property in question as being purchased for resale, then the seller can accept the certificate and is relieved of any further responsibility. (3-31-22)

**d.** Example. A grocery store that in addition to groceries sells miscellaneous items such as cosmetics, magazines, and school supplies. The store would provide its Idaho seller's permit number and describe the primary

nature of its business as selling groceries. It could buy cosmetics, magazines, and school supplies for resale and it does not need to list those items on the resale certificate. It only needs to indicate the general character of the property it sells as groceries. (3-31-22)

**e.** Example. A lawn and garden store occasionally sells barbecue grills as promotional items. Even though it describes lawn and garden items as the types of products it sells, it can buy the grills for resale. (3-31-22)

**f.** Example. A grocery store describes the primary nature of its business as selling groceries. It then buys an automobile for resale. The grocery store should provide the automobile seller a resale certificate for this transaction and identify its primary nature of its business as grocery and indicate it is specifically buying the automobile for resale. (3-31-22)

**g.** Example: A restaurant operator completes a Form ST-101 for his supplier. He indicates the general character of the products he sells as food and beverages. The restaurant operator buys sugar and flour from the supplier. The supplier is not liable for the collection of the sales tax as the character of the goods is that which the restaurant operator will resell in the regular course of business. The resale claim made by the restaurant operator is available as a matter of law. (3-31-22)

**h.** Example: The same restaurant operator later buys dish towels and dish washing soap. The supplier collects the tax. The general character of the goods are not those sold by a restaurant in the normal course of business. The exemption claimed by the restaurant is not available as a matter of law. However, if the restaurant operator identifies cleaning supplies as one of the types of items it resells, either on the original certificate or on a new certificate, then the supplier need not collect the tax. (3-31-22)

**i.** Example: An appliance store buys appliances and some furniture for resale from a supplier. The appliance store has a resale certificate on file with the supplier. The supplier also sells warehouse equipment as part of its business. The appliance store buys a forklift from the supplier. The supplier should charge tax. However, if the furniture store provides a new certificate indicating it will sell the forklift, the supplier has no duty or obligation to collect the tax. Without the new certificate, an objectively reasonable person would not assume a furniture store sells forklifts. Additionally, the furniture store is only buying one (1) forklift and this fact indicates to the supplier that it is not buying the forklift for resale. (3-31-22)

**05. Form ST-101, Sales Tax Resale and Exemption Certificate -- Claiming Exemptions.** A Form ST-101 is completed to claim the sales tax exemptions for the following categories. The buyer identifies the exempt category and specific area within the category for the exemption being claimed. If claiming to be production exempt, the taxpayer identifies the type of business and list the product produced. When claiming a contractor exemption, the invoice, purchase order or job number will be identified along with the city and state of the job location, project owner name, and the reason the project is exempt. (3-31-22)

- a.** Form ST-101 Exemption Categories; (3-31-22)
  - i.** Production Exemptions; (3-31-22)
  - ii.** Exempt Buyers; (3-31-22)
  - iii.** Contractor Exemptions; and (3-31-22)
  - iv.** Other Exempt Goods and Buyers (3-31-22)

**b.** Information on the exemption certificate. An exemption certificate shows the buyer's name and address, business name and address, and be signed and dated by the buyer. The buyer also provides on the certificate the specific exemption being claimed and, if the production exemption is being claimed, a list of the products the buyer produces. If the buyer is claiming the contractor exemption, the buyer identifies the invoice, purchase order, or job number to which the claim applies, the city and state where the job is located, and the name of the project owner. If the buyer is claiming an exemption as an American Indian, then the buyer provides a valid Tribal I.D. number. By signing the exemption certificate, the buyer is certifying that the purchase qualifies for an exemption from tax. (3-31-22)

**c.** Seller's Responsibility. A seller is not liable for the collection of sales tax on items sold to a customer from whom a properly executed Form ST-101, has been received if the nature of the exemption claimed is available to the buyer as a matter of law or the nature of the goods purchased qualify for the particular exemption claimed on the certificate. (3-31-22)

**i.** A retailer collects tax on the sale of any goods that are specifically excluded from an exemption as a matter of law. For example, a buyer claiming the production exemption provided by Section 63-3622D, Idaho Code, may not claim an exemption on the sale of items that are specifically excluded from the exemption as a matter of law, such as: maintenance and janitorial equipment and supplies, office equipment and supplies, selling and distribution equipment and supplies, property used in transportation activities, equipment or other property used to make repairs, tangible personal property that becomes a fixture, improvement, or component of real property, licensed motor vehicles, aircraft; and recreation-related vehicles as described in Section 63-3622HH, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**ii.** A retailer cannot rely on an exemption certificate obtained from a buyer when the law does not provide an exemption from the tax for the buyer, such as a nonprofit organization not specifically exempted by the sales tax law or a governmental agency of another state. (3-31-22)

**iii.** Nor can a retailer rely on an exemption certificate when the limited language of the law pertaining to the exemption claimed excludes all but certain goods from the exemption. For example, certain contractors can execute an ST-101 to purchase construction materials for specific jobs in non-taxing states claiming an exemption from tax under Section 63-3622B, Idaho Code, and Rule 012 of these rules. The retailer collects tax on any goods that are not to be incorporated into the real property, such as parts for construction equipment and tools. (3-31-22)

**d.** Buyer's Responsibility. A buyer has the responsibility to properly complete a certificate and ensure that tax is charged on all taxable purchases. If the buyer properly provides a certificate and normally makes exempt purchases, he nevertheless ensures that tax is paid when a taxable purchase is made. If the seller does not charge the tax on a taxable purchase the buyer either notifies the seller to correct the billing and then pays the sales tax to the seller, or accrues and remits use tax on the transaction. If the buyer intentionally or repeatedly makes purchases, claiming they are exempt, when in fact they are not exempt, and the buyer fails to remit use tax, a penalty can be imposed in addition to the use tax. The penalty amount that may be asserted against the buyer is five percent (5%) of the sales price or two hundred dollars (\$200), whichever is greater. The penalty will be asserted by the Commission as a Notice of Deficiency but the buyer may have the penalty abated when he can establish that there were reasonable grounds for believing that the purchase was properly exempt from tax. In addition, if the buyer gives a resale or exemption certificate with the intention of evading payment of the tax, the buyer may be charged with a criminal misdemeanor and could be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars (\$1,000) or imprisonment for not more than one (1) year, or by both a fine and imprisonment. (3-31-22)

**e.** Example: A garden supply store sells, among other things, soil and wood chips in large quantities. It buys a loader to use in its business to load items into customers' trucks. When buying the loader, the garden supply store gives a resale certificate to the seller indicating it intends to resell the loader. However, upon purchase the loader is capitalized on the books of the garden supply store. The Commission could impose a penalty equal to five percent (5%) of the purchase price of the loader against the garden supply store. This penalty is in addition to the use tax that is due. The individual who executed the certificate, or authorized the execution, on behalf of the garden supply store, if done with intent to evade payment of the tax, could be criminally charged with a misdemeanor. (3-31-22)

**f.** Example: A restaurant buys food for resale from a supplier. It can properly give a resale certificate to the supplier. Since it buys food on a continuing basis the supplier keeps a certificate on file. If the restaurant buys cleaning supplies for its own consumption, the supplier should charge sales tax. If it fails to charge tax, the restaurant should notify the supplier to correct the billing and collect the sales tax. If the restaurant fails to pay sales or use tax on more than one purchase, then, under Section 63-3624, Idaho Code, the Commission can assert a use tax and a penalty against the restaurant. (3-31-22)

**g.** Example: A farmer completes an ST-101 claiming a production exemption on the purchase of toothpaste and a case of motor oil. The retailer collects the sales tax on the sale of the toothpaste, but is not liable for the collection of the sales tax on the sale of the motor oil. The retailer cannot rely on the exemption certificate when selling the toothpaste because, as a matter of law, the sale of personal hygiene products is excluded from the production exemption. But the retailer can rely on the exemption certificate when selling goods, such as the motor oil, which the farmer could put to either a nontaxable use (e.g., oil for a tractor), or a taxable use (e.g., oil for a licensed

pickup truck). (3-31-22)

**06. Tax Exemption Statements.** In lieu of Form ST-101, retailers, when selling property that the buyer claims is entitled to the exemptions listed below, may stamp or imprint on the face of their sales invoices, or buyers may stamp or imprint on the face of their purchase orders a statement containing the language prescribed in this rule. (3-31-22)

**a.** A tax exemption statement is to be signed by the buyer and the name, address, and nature of business of the buyer is shown on the invoice. The signature on the statement is in addition to any other signature required on the invoice. If no Form ST-101 is on file with the vendor, then each exempt sale is to be documented as described in this subsection. Any person who signs this certification with the intention of evading payment of tax is guilty of a misdemeanor. (3-31-22)

**b.** Production or Logging Exemption. A tax exemption statement can be used when selling property that the buyer claims is entitled to the production exemption or the logging exemption. The statement can be made by either: (3-31-22)

i. Having the seller stamp or imprint the following statement on the face of their sales invoices; or (3-31-22)

ii. Having the seller stamp or imprint the following statement on the face of their purchase orders, a certificate containing the following language: (3-31-22)

I certify that the property which I have here purchased will be used by me directly and primarily in the process of producing tangible personal property by mining, logging, manufacturing, processing, fabricating, or farming, or as a repair part for equipment used primarily as described above.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NATURE OF BUSINESS

\_\_\_\_\_  
BUYER'S SIGNATURE

(3-31-22)

**c.** Matter Used to Produce Heat by Burning. A tax exemption statement can be used when selling materials that the buyer claims will be used to produce heat by burning as defined in Rule 088 of these rules and for which no bulk delivery will be made. The statement can be made by either: (3-31-22)

i. Having the seller stamp or imprint the following statement on the face of their sales invoices; or (3-31-22)

ii. Having the buyer stamp or imprint on the face of their purchase order, a statement that contains the following language: (3-31-22)

I certify that the matter I have purchased will be used in a furnace or similar device for the purpose of water heating, cooking, or raising or maintaining the temperature in an enclosed space, dwelling, or building.

\_\_\_\_\_  
BUYER'S SIGNATURE

(3-31-22)

**07. Form ST-102, Use Tax Exemption Certificate -- New Resident.** To claim exemption for vehicles, vessels, and aircraft that were personally owned and acquired while residing in another state and used primarily outside Idaho, new residents and nonresident military individuals need to complete Form ST-102. (3-31-22)

**08. Form ST-104G, Sales Tax Exemption Claim for Cash Purchases by Governmental Agencies.** Form ST-104G may be completed only by federal or, Idaho state, and local government agencies making cash

purchases and is to be furnished to the vendor at the time of sale. Each transaction requires a newly executed form signed by the agency's purchasing agent and the employee/buyer. Blank forms will be furnished to government agencies by the Commission upon request. The form cannot be used for lodging and meals bought by a traveling government employee nor for any other reasons enumerated on the form. (3-31-22)

**09. Form ST-104HM, Sales Tax Exemption Certificate – Lodging Accommodations.** Form ST-104HM is used to claim exemption for lodging accommodations paid for using a credit card company who will directly bill to and be paid by federal or, Idaho state, and local government agencies or other qualifying organizations granted exemption under Section 63-3622O, Idaho Code. This form should not be used for credit card payments that are paid by the employee who is later reimbursed by the employer. Each lodging transaction requires a newly executed form signed by the employee/buyer. (3-31-22)

**10. Form ST-104IC, Sales Tax Exemption Certificate – Interstate Commerce Vehicles.** Form ST-104IC is to be completed by a buyer claiming an exemption from tax under Section 63-3622R, Idaho Code, when purchasing a qualifying motor vehicle, trailer, or glider kit. (3-31-22)

**11. Form ST-104NR, Sales Tax Exemption Certificate – Vehicle/Vessel.** Form ST-104NR is completed by each buyer claiming an exemption from tax under Section 63-3622R, Idaho Code, when a nonresident buyer is purchasing a qualifying vehicle, vessel, or trailer. (3-31-22)

**12. Form ST-108TR, Occasional Sale Exemption Claim – Office Trailer and Transport Trailer.** Form ST-108TR is completed by any person claiming the occasional sale exemption on the purchase of a transport trailer or an office trailer. The seller completes the seller's statement section in order for the buyer to claim the occasional sale exemption. (3-31-22)

**13. Form ST-111, Sales Tax Exemption Claim Form – Grocer.** Retailers of food products who have been granted record reduction authority by the Commission may accept the Form ST-111 from a buyer if the retailer has a properly executed Form ST-101 on file from the buyer. Form ST-111 includes the buyer's Idaho seller's permit number (if applicable), the signature of the individual claiming the exemption, and the total purchase price and general nature of the nontaxable products sold. (3-31-22)

**14. Form ST-133, Sales Tax Exemption Certificate – Family or American Indian Sales.** (3-31-22)

**a. Family Sale.** Form ST-133 is completed when claiming an exemption from tax when selling a motor vehicle to a relative under the exemption provided by Section 63-3622K, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**b. American Indian Sales.** Form ST-133 is completed when claiming an exemption from tax when selling a vehicle, vessel, or RV to a member of an American Indian tribe within the boundaries of an American Indian reservation. (3-31-22)

**15. Form ST-133CATS, Sales Tax Exemption Certificate – Capital Asset Transfer Affidavit.** Form ST-133CATS is required under the provisions of Section 63-3622K, Idaho Code, when claiming an exemption from tax on the sale of certain vehicles included in the bulk sale of a business' assets when the new owner will continue to operate the business in a like manner; for qualifying transfers of certain capital assets through sale, lease or rental; and, for the transfer of vehicles to and from a business or between qualifying businesses when there is no change other than owners' equity. (3-31-22)

**16. Form ST-133GT, Use Tax Exemption Certificate – Gift Transfer Affidavit.** Form ST-133GT is completed to claim an exemption from tax when a vehicle, vessel, camper, trailer, or recreational vehicle is being transferred or received as a gift. (3-31-22)

**17. The Diplomatic Tax Exemption Program.** This United States government program grants immunity from state taxes to diplomats from certain foreign countries. A federal tax exemption card issued by the U.S. Department of State bears a photograph of the holder, a federal tax exemption number, and specific instructions as to the extent of the exemption granted to the diplomat. Additional information is provided in Rule 098 of these rules. (3-31-22)

**18. Timely Acceptance of Certificates.** A seller may accept a certificate from a buyer prior to the time of sale, at the time of sale, or at any reasonable time after the sale to establish the exemption claim, with the exception of Forms ST-104HM and ST-104G which is to be provided at the time of sale. The sale is presumed to be taxable if no approved certificate is obtained from the buyer in the manner provided or permitted by this rule. (3-31-22)

**a.** Certificates obtained by a seller at a time subsequent to, but not within a reasonable time after, the time of sale will be considered by the Commission in conjunction with all other evidence available to determine whether or not the seller has established that a sales tax transaction is exempt from tax. (3-31-22)

**b.** Example: A retailer sells goods to a customer without charging the sales tax but does not obtain an ST-101 from the customer. Instead, the customer writes his Idaho seller's permit number on the invoice when he signs for the goods. The retailer is later audited by the Commission and fails in an attempt to obtain a certificate from his customer. The retailer argues that the Idaho seller's permit number written on the invoice is evidence that the customer purchased the goods for resale. However the number by itself does not establish that the customer bought the goods for resale. The retailer is liable for the tax on the sale. (3-31-22)

**c.** Example: A retailer sells a truck load of hay to a customer, does not charge sales tax on the transaction, and fails to obtain an ST-101. The retailer is later audited by the Commission and is unable to obtain an ST-101 from the customer. The retailer argues that hay is a farm supply and this alone should establish that the sale is exempt. However, the customer may be in a business which does not qualify for the farming production exemption, such as racing or showing horses. Or, the customer may be using the hay for a nonbusiness purpose, such as raising animals for his own consumption. The retailer is liable for the tax on the sale. (3-31-22)

**d.** When a Notice of Deficiency Determination has been issued to a seller by the Commission and the seller petitions for redetermination as provided by IDAPA 35.02.01.320 - 328, "Tax Administration and Enforcement Administrative Rules," he may submit certificates obtained from his customers as evidence of exemption claims, but only if the certificates are presented to the Commission within ninety (90) days of the date of the Notice of Deficiency Determination. (3-31-22)

**129. USE OF A RECREATIONAL FACILITY, INSTRUCTIONAL FEES, AND PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (RULE 129).**

**01. Use of a Recreational Facility.** Charges or fees to procure the use of a facility, facilities, or building for the purpose of recreation or physical conditioning are taxable. (3-31-22)

**02. Dues.** Dues paid to fraternal organizations such as the Elks, Eagles, Masonic Order, or similar organizations are not normally paid primarily for the use of facilities for recreation; in such cases, recreational use of facilities will be incidental. However, any separate, identifiable fees charged by such fraternal organizations, in excess of ordinary membership dues and fees, specifically for the use of recreational or physical conditioning facilities will be taxable including, but not limited to, bowling fees, green fees, swimming fees, court fees, or equipment usage fees. (3-31-22)

**03. Instructional Fees.** Separately stated instruction fees, such as for jazzercise, aerobics, dance, and swimming are not taxable. (3-31-22)

**04. Pari-Mutuel Betting.** Pari-mutuel betting is not taxable. (3-31-22)

**05. Use of Tangible Personal Property.** Charges imposed on persons using swimming pools, skating rinks, golf courses and bowling alleys, etc., often combine the privilege of entering the place with the right to use tangible personal property. When a uniform price is imposed upon all persons without regard to the intention of the individual to use tangible personal property or the other facilities included, the total charge will be presumed a charge for the use of a recreational facility and taxable. (3-31-22)

**130. PROMOTER SPONSORED EVENTS (RULE 130).**  
Sections 63-3620, 63-3620C, Idaho Code

**01. Promoter's Responsibility.** Promoters of promoter sponsored events, as defined in Section 63-



3620C, Idaho Code, are to obtain a completed copy of the sales tax declaration section of Form ST-124, Idaho Sales Tax Declaration, from each participant at an event. The promoter obtains pre-numbered Forms ST-124 from the Commission. The promoter is to forward a copy of the completed Form ST-124 to the Commission within ten (10) days following the beginning of the event. The promoter may also maintain a copy in its file. The Commission may request from the promoter a master list of participants to be submitted in addition to the completed Forms ST-124. (3-31-22)

**02. Use of the Form ST-124.** The promoter will provide each participant with the Form ST-124. Upon completing the sales tax declaration section of the form, the participant returns it to the promoter. In this section, the participant states that the participant either has a valid seller's permit, will use Form ST-124 as a temporary seller's permit for the event, or will not make any taxable sales at that event. If a participant uses Form ST-124 as a temporary seller's permit, the promoter will be considered the issuer of that permit as an agent of the Commission. The Form ST-124's sales tax declaration includes the following: (3-31-22)

- a.** The name of the promoter sponsoring the event, the name of the event, the event location, and the dates of the event. (3-31-22)
- b.** The name, address, and phone number of participant in the event. (3-31-22)
- c.** Either: (3-31-22)
  - i.** The participant's valid seller's permit number; or (3-31-22)
  - ii.** A statement from the participant that the Form ST-124 will be used as a temporary seller's permit for the event; or (3-31-22)
  - iii.** A statement from the participant that no taxable retail sales will be made at this event. (3-31-22)
- d.** Other information the Commission may deem necessary. (3-31-22)

**03. Participant's Failure to Provide a Form ST-124 to the Promoter.** For every participant that does not provide the completed sales tax declaration portion of Form ST-124 to the promoter, the promoter is to provide to the Commission a list of those participants within ten (10) days following the beginning of the event. For each participant listed, the promoter will include the following: the business name, address, phone number, and names of all individuals who own and operate the business. (3-31-22)

**04. Temporary Seller's Permit Issued by Promoter.** Before a promoter may claim the income tax credit provided for by Section 63-3620C, Idaho Code, the promoter will forward a completed Form ST-124 to the Commission for each Form ST-124 used as a temporary seller's permit. (3-31-22)

**05. Promoter's Sales Tax Liability.** The promoter will not be held responsible for collecting sales tax on sales made by participants other than sales made by the promoter himself. (3-31-22)

**131. -- 132. (RESERVED)**

**133. RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCAST EQUIPMENT (RULE 133).**

Sections 25-1722, 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, Idaho Code

Sales and purchases of equipment primarily and directly used in the production and broadcasting of radio and television programs are exempt pursuant to Section 63-3622S, Idaho Code. To qualify for the exemption, a business is required to be primarily devoted to both producing and broadcasting either radio or television programs. Businesses that provide television or radio programs only to paid subscribers are not broadcasters and cannot claim this exemption. (3-31-22)

**134. SALES OF LIVESTOCK (RULE 134).**

**01. Exempt Sales of Livestock.** Certain sales and purchases of livestock are exempt from sales and use tax. To qualify for the exemption, the livestock are to be sold at a livestock market chartered by the Idaho Department

of Agriculture, or an organization expressly exempted from chartering requirements by Section 25-1722, Idaho Code. Those groups expressly exempted from chartering requirements are: (3-31-22)

**a.** Any place or operation where future farmers or 4-H groups, or private fairs conduct sales of livestock. (3-31-22)

**b.** Any place or operation conducted for a dispersal sale of the livestock of a farmer, dairyman, livestock breeder, or feeder who is discontinuing said business and no other livestock is sold or offered for sale. (3-31-22)

**c.** Any place or operation where a breeder or an association of breeders of livestock assemble and offer for sale and sell under their own management any livestock when such breeders assume all responsibility of such sale and the title of livestock sold. This applies to all purebred livestock association sales. (3-31-22)

**d.** All sales of livestock by any generally recognized statewide association or associations composed of persons engaged in the production in Idaho of cattle, calves, sheep, mules, horses, swine, or goats. (3-31-22)

**e.** Sales of livestock by any nonprofit cooperative association, corporation sole or religious, fraternal or benevolent corporation, provided such association or corporation complies with regulations of the director in connection with such sale and such sales are not held in the regular course of business of such corporation or association. (3-31-22)

**f.** Any Idaho auction market operated by an Idaho licensed auctioneer selling not more than twenty (20) animals a week or more than eighty (80) animals a month, provided such an auction market is bonded under the provisions of the Federal Packers and Stockyards Act, of 1921, as amended. (3-31-22)

**02. Sales of Other Animals Excluded.** This exemption is limited to sales of cattle, calves, sheep, mules, horses, swine, or goats. Sales of other animals do not qualify for the exemption regardless of who the seller is and where the sale takes place. (3-31-22)

**135. SNOWGROOMING AND SNOWMAKING EQUIPMENT (RULE 135).**  
Sections 63-3612, 63-3613, 63-3622, 63-3622Y, 63-3641, Idaho Code

**01. Exemption for Snow Equipment.** Section 63-3622Y, Idaho Code, exempts the sale, storage, use or other consumption of tangible personal property that will become a component of an aerial passenger tramway and snowgrooming and snowmaking equipment purchased and used by the owner or operator of a downhill ski area. This exemption also extends to sales and purchases of component parts used to build or repair snowgrooming and snowmaking equipment. (3-31-22)

**02. Consumable Supplies Not Exempt.** This exemption only applies to sales and purchases of equipment that will become a component part of snowmaking or snowgrooming equipment. It does not apply to sales and purchases of fuel, fluids, or other consumable supplies. (3-31-22)

**136. REBATES PAID TO CERTAIN REAL ESTATE DEVELOPERS (RULE 136).**

**01. Rebate of Sales Tax.** Section 63-3641, Idaho Code, provides for a rebate of sales taxes to be paid to real estate developers who build a qualifying retail complex at a cost of four million dollars (\$4,000,000) or more and who expend more than six million dollars (\$6,000,000) for the installation of a highway interchange or for improvements on a highway. For the purposes of this rule, the term "qualifying shopping center" is a qualifying retail complex as specified by Section 63-3641, Idaho Code. (3-31-22)

**02. Qualifying Shopping Center Location.** Qualified retailers located in a qualifying shopping center apply for a separate sellers' permit and report sales separately for that location. For instance, if a retailer has multiple stores in Idaho it files a separate return for any store located in a qualifying shopping center. A retailer who ceases operation in a qualifying shopping center notifies the Commission and cancels the sellers' permit for that location. (3-31-22)

**03. Confidential Information.** Information about an individual store's sales or aggregate sales for stores located in a qualifying shopping center is confidential and may not be released to the public. (3-31-22)

**04. Developer Responsibilities.** The developer of a qualifying shopping center provides the names and taxpayer identification numbers of the stores located in the shopping center to the Commission. The developer also notifies the Commission whenever a new retailer begins operation or when a retailer ceases operations in a qualifying shopping center. (3-31-22)

**05. Certifying Expenditures Prior to Rebate Payment.** No rebate will be paid unless the Idaho Department of Transportation or an appropriate political subdivision of the state of Idaho has certified as to the amounts expended and that the expenditures were made for the purpose of constructing approved transportation improvements. (3-31-22)

**06. Disposition of Revenue from a Qualifying Shopping Center.** The Commission will deposit sixty percent (60%) of the sales and use tax reported by qualifying retailers in the demonstration pilot project fund after a developer has: (3-31-22)

- a.** Identified the location and boundaries of the retail complex; (3-31-22)
- b.** Identified the qualified retailers making retail sales within the complex; and (3-31-22)
- c.** Verified that it has met the expenditure requirements of Subsection 136.01 of this rule. (3-31-22)

**137. IMPOSITION OF THE PREPAID WIRELESS E911 FEE (RULE 137).**

Sections 31-4801 - 31-4821, Idaho Code

A prepaid wireless E911 fee is imposed on the sale of prepaid wireless telecommunications service at two and one-half percent (2.5%) of the sales price. The prepaid wireless E911 fee is not imposed on a sale of any device, such as a cell phone, that utilizes the prepaid wireless telecommunications service. However, the sale of the device will be subject to the fee if all the following apply: (3-31-22)

**01. Separately State the Cost.** The seller does not separately state the cost of the prepaid wireless telecommunications service from the rest of the transaction, (3-31-22)

**02. Service Sold Exceeds.** The amount of the prepaid wireless telecommunications service sold exceeds ten (10) minutes or five dollars (\$5.00), and (3-31-22)

**03. Portion of the Sale.** The seller cannot show from its records the portion of the sale that should properly be applied to the sale of the prepaid wireless telecommunications service. (3-31-22)

**138. -- 999. (RESERVED)**